Housing and Home Finance Agency Office of the Administrator LIBRARY

SPACE DESIGN CRITERIA PROJECT HHFA Project No. O-T-37

FINAL REPORT

APPENDIX I

PRELIMINARY LIVABILITY SCHEDULES

The Preliminary Livability Schedule shows the recorded results of an interview held with the test family prior to their moving into the Small Homes Council Space Laboratory (Test Dwelling).

[Illihois University. Small Homes Council]

PRELIMINARY LIVABILITY SCHEDULE HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

A. MEALS

1.	Where does the family	usually eat?		
	Meal	Location	Seating Capacity	
	(a) morning(b) noon(c) evening	Dining room Dining room Dining room	4 6	
2.	How do you like this a			
	(a) fine X (b) fairly we (c) not at al	11 1		
3.	Are you unduly crowded			
	(a) in the model (b) at noon (c) in the even (d) on special X (e) never	rning ening 1 occasions		
4.				
	(a) kitchen work (b) recreation X (c) study (d) other	ork n		
5.	Is the distance between the place where you pr		or the dinner table	and
		Breakfast Tabl	e Dinner Table	
	(a) too far(b) too short(c) just right	<u> </u>	<u>X</u>	

6.	When you build your new house, will	you consid	der:	
	1	Vecessary	Desirable	Unnecessary
	 (a) an eating space in the kitchen (b) an eating nook or built-in table 		X	
٠	(c) a counter and eating bar(d) one end of living roomfor dining(e) a separate dining room	<u>x</u>	X	-
7.	Are you embarrassed by unexpected or the family eating when you open eith (a) yes (b) no			
8.	Do you have any difficulty clearing	out odors	after meals	?
	${X} \begin{array}{c} \text{(a) yes} \\ \hline \text{(b) no} \end{array}$,	
9.	Do you encounter any difficulty in a	serving me	als?	
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no			
10.	When you entertain:			
	 (a) are you overcrowded at (b) do you, therefore, refu (c) is it inconvenient that after dinner 	mealtime rain from : t you have	inviting vis to stay in	itors the same room
11.	How often does your husband eat the	noon meal	at home?	
	Always.			
12.	Does all of your family eat at the s	same time?		
	$\frac{X}{(a)}$ yes $\frac{(b)}{(b)}$ no			
13.	How do you like this arrangement?			
	(a) fine _X (b) fairly well (c) not at all			
	Comments:			•,
	At times we prefer to have our	three year	r old child	eat first.
14.	Where do you serve meals to guests?			
	In the dining room.			

now do you time your present direction for your and guesto.
X (a) fine (b) fairly well (c) not at all
If you were limited to one of the following, which would you rather have?
 X (a) a large living room with one end of the living room used for dining and no separate dining room (b) a small living room and a small separate dining room

B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) dressing (b) housework (c) other
	(c) other
2.	Does the family's morning toilette and dressing interfere with:
~•	
	(a) kitchen work (b) breakfast (c) other members' toilette
	(c) other members' toilette
3.	
	<pre>(a) inaccessibility (b) spread of noise (c) visibility from other rooms (d) lack of ventilation X (e) heating</pre>
	(c) visibility from other rooms
	(d) lack of ventilation
	(e) heating
4.	Is the bathroom equipment inadequate because of:
	 (a) lack of bathtub (b) lack of shower (c) lack of or badly located artificial light fixtures (d) window badly located (e) lack of shelves (f) lack of medicine chest (g) medicine chest too small
	(c) lack of or badly located artificial light fixtures
	(d) window badly located (e) lack of shelves
	(f) lack of medicine chest
	(g) medicine chest too small
5.	Should a bathroom have a window when other provisions for proper ventilation are provided?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	and the second s
	If so, where should it be located? Beside the sink.
6.	Are any of the following:
	Necessary Desirable Unnecessary
	(a) bathtub (b) separate shower stall X
	(c) shower over bathtub
	(d) extra bathroom X (e) half-bath X
	(f) partition between toilet
	and bathing section X
7.	Which of the above features are you going to provide when you build a new house?
	A half-bath.

C. SLEEPING

1.	Do you have children of opposite se	ex sleeping	together?	
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes (b) no			
2.	Are separate sleeping rooms for mea	mbers of the	e family:	
		Necessary	Desirable	Unnecessary
	(a) parents(b) children of opposite sex(c) children of widely	X	Name and American	<u>X</u>
	different ages (d) each child	<u>X</u>		X
3.	What type of bed is used by the var	rious membe	rs of the fa	amily?
		Single	Double	Crib
	(a) parents(b) oldest child	X	<u>X</u>	
	(c) youngest child		terranere.	X
4.	Which type do you prefer?			
		Single	Double	Crib
	(a) parents(b) oldest child	<u> </u>	X	and tuniques
	(c) youngest child			
5.	Do either the children or the pare time are used for other purposes, kitchen?			
	(a) yes X (b) no			
	If so, has there been any inconven	ience due t	o this arra	ngement?
		ngar kunsilis liligasiya — nası — quluştuşturun, desti aer	arritanigā prildu ir taprigātang velitikās veigā garen.	
6.	Where do you dress?			
	In the bedroom.			-
7.	Where do you prefer to dress?			
	In the bedroom.			
8.	Are you crowded for dressing space	in any of	the bedroom	s?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no			
	Which?			
	My bedroom.			
/				

9.	Is a separate dressing room:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
10.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of size, to use the parents' bedroom as:
	(a) a study (b) a sewing room (c) an office
11.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of size, to use the children's bedroom:
	 (a) as a study (b) as a playroom (c) as a sewing room (d) for entertaining their friends
12.	Has there been any inconvenience due to the necessity of passing through a room in which somebody is sleeping?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
13.	Does the lack of direct access from the bedrooms to bathroom or kitche cause any difficulty?
	$\frac{\mathbf{X}}{\mathbf{X}}$ (a) yes (b) no
14.	Does the location of doors, windows, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in any of the bedrooms?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
15.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the family disturbed by noise from:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) the street (b) the railroad tracks (c) the neighbors (d) other rooms in the house
	(e) other

16.	Has the necessity of climbing stairs to the bedience for:	rooms been a	n inconven-
	(a) small children (b) ailing adults (c) other		
	Comments:		
	It is inconvenient for all.		
17.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inade	equate becau	se of:
		Parents	Children
	 (a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light (b) the lack of or improperly located 	X	X
	permanent light fixtures (c) badly located windows	***************************************	
	(o) badly roca odd writaows	******	********
18.	Are you dissatisfied with the ventilation in an	y of the bed	rooms?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no		
19.	Is the closet space in any of the bedrooms inad	equate with	respect to:
		Parents	Children
	 (a) size (b) location (c) number of closets (d) equipment (e) accessibility of articles stored 	X	<u>X</u> <u>X</u> <u>X</u> _X
20.	Built-in drawers in closets are:		
v	X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary		
21.	Are your sleeping arrangements unsatisfactory?		
	Parents Ch	ildren	
	(a) yes (b) no <u>X</u>	X	
	Comments:		
	(b) Both children (opposite sex) have to s	leep in the	same room.
22.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?		
~~ •		ma am	
	X (a) three bedrooms and a small living (b) two bedrooms and a very large livi		¥

- 23. How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
- 24. Do you often feel the inconvenience of not being able to accommodate overnight guests?
 - (a) yes (b) no
- 25. Is a guest room:
 - X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
- 26. Are you going to have a guest room in the house you build?
 - (a) yes (b) no

D. LAUNDRY

1.	Do you have a washing machine?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	If so, what type?
	Automatic.
2.	If not, are you going to purchase one within the next two years?
	(a) yes (b) no
3.	How many times a week do you wash clothes?
4.	Do you have laundry tubs?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Are they:
	(a) stationary X (b) movable (c) single X (d) double
5.	With an automatic washing machine, are laundry tubs:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
6.	Where is your laundry located?
	In the basement.
7.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) location(b) noise of washer(c) odors from washing processX (d) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored
	(c) odors from washing process
	X (d) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored
8.	Do you have enough space for the washing process?
	X (a) yes (b) no

9.	If you had a choice, where would you locate your laundry?
	In a utility room. I don't like a basement because of the dis-
	tance from the kitchen.
10.	If you had a choice, would you rather have:
	(a) a very large kitchen with laundry facilities at one end X (b) a small kitchen and laundry facilities elsewhere
11.	Would you combine the laundry with the bath if doing so would enable you to add another room to your house?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
12.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink.
13.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility
	 (a) inaccessibility (b) location (c) size of unit used (d) interference with other activities
	(d) interference with other activities
14.	How do you like your arrangements for doing hand laundry?
	(a) fine
	(a) fine X (b) fairly well (c) not at all
15.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen.
16.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	In the basement.
17.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	In a utility room.
18.	Do you have a dryer?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	X (b) no
19.	How often do you dry clothes inside in the:
	(a) winter 100%
	(b) summer 0%
20.	Where in the house do you dry clothes?
	In the basement.

21.	Are your inside drying arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) drying time (b) inaccessibility (c) location (d) humidity (e) water dripping (f) amount of space (g) interference with eating (h) interference with other activities
22.	If you had a choice, where would you dry clothes?
	Most clothes in the dryer and the rest in one end of the kitchen.
23.	Other than a dryer, what is the best place to dry clothes inside? In a utility room.

E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Do you have an ironer?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
2.	Do you have an ironing board?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, is it:
	(a) portable X (b) built-in
3.	Have you used both?
	X (a) yes (b) no
4.	Which do you prefer?
,	(a) portable X (b) built-in
5.	Where do you do your ironing?
	In the kitchen.
6.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of: (a) location (b) light (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities
7.	Where do you prefer to do your ironing?
	In a utility room.
8.	Do you have a sewing machine?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	(a) yes X (b) no
	(a) yes X (b) no If so, is it:

9.	Where do you use your sewing machine?
	In the living room (use mother-in-law's sewing machine at times)
10.	Where do you prefer to use your sewing machine? In the dining room.
11.	How long is the machine left open or set up? 1 or 2 days.
12.	How many days did you use the machine last month?
13.	When not in use, where is your sewing machine stored?
14.	Where do you do your hand sewing? In the dining room.
15.	Are your sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of: (a) inaccessibility of supplies(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended(c) location(d) amount of space

F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Do you have a:
	 (a) home freezer unit (b) large freezing chest in your refrigerator (c) public frozen food locker
2.	Are you going to purchase a home freezer in the next two years?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
3.	How much canning did you do in the last year?
	None.
4.	Did lack of facilities prevent you from canning within the last year? (a) yes
	(a) yes X (b) no
5.	Where do you store your canned goods?
6.	What foods, if any, are stored outside the kitchen?
	None.
7.	Where do you store bottled or canned beverages?
	West porch (serves as a utility room).
8.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	(a) accessibility
	(a) accessibility (b) amount of storage space (c) preservation of articles stored
9.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	(a) play (b) holbing
	(b) hobbies (c) eating (d) washing
	(d) washing (e) other family members in the way
LO.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	 (a) as an all-day center for your household activities (b) for others to help you with your kitchen work (c) for others to keep you company while you work

11.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	(a) stairs X (b) interfering traffic (c) relation to the entrance door X (d) relation to the bedrooms X (e) relation to the bathroom (f) relation to the laundry X (g) supervision of children
12.	Are you annoyed because the kitchen is badly insulated in regard to:
	(a) noise (b) odors
13.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation
14.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboards or drawers that are inadequate with regard to:
	(a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment
15.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate:
	 X (a) storage space for perishable foods (b) work space (c) stove (d) location of sink, stove and work space in relation to each other (e) garbage disposal
16.	Do you feel an urgent need for storage space outside the kitchen, such as in:
\	(a) a basement (b) an attic
17.	What is your present shopping routine?
	 (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week (b) one major trip a week (c) two major trips a week X (d) other
	Comments:
	Three minor trips a week.

18.	HOW	dο	VOII	do	vour	shopping?
TO	TIOM	uo	you	uo	your	priobbring.

(a) drive (b) taxi (c) bus (d) walk (e) other

Family member Mother

0.04344	L	R		D.	R.	Kitchen	u,	Utility	ity	Bed.	. 1		Bed.	2	Bed.	3.3		ath	Bathroom	Bas	Basement
ACCIVICA	M A	H		M A	त्र	M A	田	MA	田	Σ	A	田田	MA	B	Σ	A	E I	MA	闭	Σ	AE
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					>													~~+			United the completions
Simpon		4	+]	4	1	†	+]	1	+	+		Ī	†	\dagger	+	1			+
Studying	:							****		•••						* o. / - *****		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	p 44		
		+-	ļ	ļ.		-	+	ļ			†	-			†	+		ļ	_		-
Writing letters			=								-										
Bursuit of hobbies		• • . • .						• ••				72 2 27	photy same no con-		******	.,					* -** - * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Personal orocming		ļ	_				 	ļ		×	 	L			-	 	×	×	×		ļ
Listening to radio		<u> </u>	 			×	 				 		ļ		 						
Television		×	 -								-	-			1		-	 	ļ. <u></u>		
Plaving table games					×												-				
Entertaining friends		×			×																
Household business				*****				**********				×				11. 4. 18			chance reco		***************************************
Telephone			×																		
Nap					SE .F &							-									
Care of small children																		×	X		

Family member __Father

A at invites		L.R	2.		D.R		Kj	tch	en	Ut	ili	ty .	Bed	d.	1		d.			d.	3	Be	thr	oom,	Ba	sem	en
Activity	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	М	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E
Reading			Х												X												
Studying						X					! 																<u></u>
Writing letters	<u> </u>																										
Pursuit of hobbies	-	<u></u>									<u> </u>																
Personal grooming																						X					
Listening to radio				X											X												_
Television			Х								-																_
Playing table games			Х			Х					<u> </u>																_
Entertaining friends	<u> </u>		X			X																					_
Household business					ļ	X		<u> </u>			<u></u>																_
Telephone					<u> </u>																						_
Nap																											
Care of small children									:																		

1-P (18)

A ationity		L.R		1	D.F		K	tch	en	Ut	ili	ty	Ве	d.	1	Be	d.	2	Be	ed.	3	Be	thr	oom	Ba	sem	ent
Activity	M	A	E	М	A	E	M	A	E	М	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	М	A	E
Reading			X						<u> </u>	ļ. 	<u>+</u>				-			X			-						
Studying						X			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>										<u> </u>		_				
Writing letters									! 						<u> </u>												
Pursuit of hobbies											<u> </u>						ļ				-						
Personal grooming											<u></u>									ļ	-			x			<u> </u>
Listening to radio			X					-	!												-						
Television			Х																								_
Playing table games						X									-												_
Entertaining friends		Х	Х		X	X																					_
Household business																											_
Telephone				Sev	era	1 t	imes	on	Sa	turd	ay	(mor	nin	ga	nd a	fte	rno	on)									_
Nap																											
Care of small children											•																

1-P (19)

Family member Pamela

M A E M A E M A E M A E M A E M A E M A E M A E M A E M A E M A E M A E E M A E E M A E M A E M A E E	4 4 - 4 4	L.R.			D.R.	Kit	Kitchen	_	Utility	54	Bed.		A	Bed.	2	Bed.	.3	-	Bath	Bathroom	1	Basemen	ent
Tradio X X X X X X X X X	ACCIVICY	MA	Ξ	Σ	AE	Æ		_	MA	田		-	Σ	A	因	Σ		-	MA	E		A	E
Triends X X X X X X X X X	Reading			***************************************							No. The Control of the Control										· 		
Tradio X	Studying	an a										· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •											
### Tadio	Writing letters							-		1111 TH				/4		-							
radio X	Pursuit of hobbies							aeteur		er condition					*1012 max					•	===		
radio X X	Personal grooming									******			Action to the						×		****	*****	
friends X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Listening to radio		×								ar vansassass									•	-		
friends X X X	Television	×								· 3 /													
friends X	Playing table games		or a second					****					randizario.		******					<u></u>			
iness	Entertaining friends	TT THE THEFT								-			×								P-1		
	Household business	1.70.7.7	Control of the Contro																				
	Telephone			****				r										-					
	Nap							7. 201						×	T=1224					******		**********	
	Care of small children													×	-								

1.	What activities would you li	ike to carry or	n on a porch?	
	Sitting, eating, leisur	re. recreation.	Lante terroramo e representante esta esta esta esta esta esta esta es	
2.	How are your outside areas u	used?		
		Front Yard	Back Yard	
	(a) sitting(b) child play(c) sports(d) gardening(e) meals		X X X X	
	Comments:			
	The back yard is used i	in preference	to the front yard	because of

H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	What are the names and ages of your children?
	Name Age
	Pamela Ann 3½ Charles Lee 8
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy <u>Mainly in or near the living room</u>.(b) girl <u>Mainly in or near the living room</u>.
3.	Have you missed the opportunity of providing for your children a:
	 X (a) special playroom of their own (b) specially furnished corner for play, hobby, or study
4.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
	 (a) an easily supervised place for play or study at home (b) an easily supervised place in the open air right outside your house
	X (c) a play space inside the house where they can be as noisy and careless as they want to be
	(d) an open air play space in park or playground (e) nursing school facilities (f) participation in clubs, etc. (g) supervision when you have to leave home
	(f) participation in clubs, etc.
	(g) supervision when you have to leave home (h) company of other children their own age
5.	Have you missed a place to leave your small child unsupervised in the open air, such as a balcony, porch, or enclosed yard?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
6.	What play arrangements are you going to provide when you build your house?
	We are going to have a recreation room in the basement and have the children play in their respective rooms.
7.	Is a recreation room for Ping-pong, etc., for both adults and children
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
8.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no

10.	you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in of illness with respect to:
	X (a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime (b) supervision during the night (c) isolation of the sick person

9. How will you solve this problem when you build your own home?

I. RECREATION

1.	Have you felt the desire for an extra room in which members of the family might:
	 (a) study (b) concentrate on a hobby (c) do woodworking, etc. (d) listen to the radio alone (e) be undisturbed by the radio
2.	Could you provide for the above by increasing the size of any of the rooms?
	(a) yes (b) no
3.	Have you been unable to place enough furniture in the living room or to arrange it adequately due to:
	 (a) its limited size (b) inconvenient location of doors (c) insufficient or badly located electrical outlets (d) location of radiators or warm air outlets
4.	Have you been inconvenienced by the necessity of passing through the living room in going from one room to another?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes — (b) no
5.	Have you been inconvenienced in the living room by noise due to:
	 (a) insufficient isolation from neighbors (b) insufficient insulation between rooms X (c) lack of doors
6.	Have you been inconvenienced in the use of the living room by:
	(a) drafts when the exterior doors are opened X (b) unexpected or possibly unknown callers such as salesment breaking into activity areas when exterior doors are opened
7.	Exterior doors opening into a vestibule or hallway are:
	Front Door Side Door
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X X (c) unnecessary
8.	Have you missed a relatively private space out of doors for your leisure time, such as a balcony, porch, or isolated back yard?
	(a) yes (b) no

7.	what enter-taining did you do in your name during the past months.
	Type Times Group Size
	Visiting (relatives) 25-30 4 Visiting (friends) 8 3-4 Dinner parties 2 10-15
10.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	(a) recreation (b) study X (c) bedtime
11.	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
12.	Would you like to let your children bring home friends if only you had:
	(a) a larger living room (b) a larger dinette (c) a larger kitchen (d) larger bedrooms X (e) an additional room
13.	Has the necessity of climbing stairs to the entrance of your home been an inconvenience for:
	(a) small children (b) ailing adults
14.	Have you been dissatisfied with the entrance because of:
	(a) a lack of lighting X (b) a lack of shelter against rain and wind
15.	What home recreation and hobbies do you and members of your family participate in that require special space?
	None.
16.	Are there forms of home recreation and hobbies in which you and your family would participate, but cannot because of space limitations?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no

J. HOUSING BACKGROUND

1. List the types of houses you have lived in, the most recent housing first:

37-	1120	T T	Single		Double		No. of	
No.	Wife	Hus.	House	Duplex	House	Apt.	Rooms	Years
			(Mar	ried life	0			
1	X	X	X				10	8
2	X	X	X				5	2
3	X	X	X				6	1
4	X	X				X	3	4 mo.
			(Be:	ore marri	age)			
5	X		X				7	6-7
6	X		X				7	8-9
7	X		X				8	2
8	X		X				6	2
9		X	X?				10	22

2.	Which of the above stands out as the most satisfactory?
	6 Why
	Plenty of space, conveniently arranged, and because of the location and surroundings.
3.	Was it located in an urban area?
	X (a) yes (b) no
4.	What was the size of the community?
	30,000.
5.	In what state did you spend most of your youth? Illinois.
6.	What size community did you live in when you were under eighteen years of age?
7.	In what size community do you prefer to live? 25.000 to 50.000.
8.	Can you identify the style of architecture of the house in which you spent most of your youth?
	American farmhouse.

9. What were the sizes of the following rooms in the dwelling unit in which you spent most of your youth, and what do you now prefer?

		Former	Dwelling	Now Prefer
(a)]	living room	191	x 201	19' x 20'
(b) d	living room dining room	10'	x 10'	Want in L.R.
	kitchen	10'	x 15'	8' x 10'
(d) p	parent's bedroom	131	x 15'	13' x 13'
	children's bedrooms	121	x 12 1	10'x13'; 9'x10'
(f) g	guest bedroom	15'	x 151	None

K. FUTURE HOUSING

1.	What style of architecture do you now prefer? Ranch.
2.	How many stories do you want?
3.	How much do you plan to spend for your house? \$15,000.
4.	How many rooms are you going to have in your new house? 6. plus a basement.
5•	What difficulties have you encountered in planning to build a new house?
	It costs too much to build the size of house we want and need.
6.	Is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
7.	In the house you are going to build, are you planning:
	 X (a) a basement (b) a utility room (c) both a basement and a utility room
8.	Does a basement have any:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) Stairways; more upkeep. (b) Can be used as a recreation
	area; provides much storage space; warmer on first floor.
9•	With the knowledge that a basement adds at least \$600 to \$700 to the cost of a home, would you want:
	X (a) a basement (b) a utility room

TO •	If you had a choice, which would you choose?	
	(a) a basement and no utility room (b) a utility room and no basement	/
	Comments:	
	If the utility room were large enough.	
11.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located? In the kitchen.	
12.	Are two telephones:	
	X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary	

L. NEIGHBORHOOD

1.	Is there anything about this neighborhood that you:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) Schools not good; trains and business establishments nearby; traffic hazards of area. (b) Easy access to all shopping areas.
2.	Do most of the family friends live in this neighborhood?
	Your Friends Your Children's Friends
	(a) yes (b) no X
3.	Is this neighborhood one of the best in which to raise children?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
4.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	(a) an exceptionally fine house in a bad neighborhood X (b) a poor house in an exceptionally fine neighborhood
5.	What outdoor areas do you have?
	Front, back and side yard.
6.	Is either a front yard or a back yard:
	Front Yard Back Yard
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary X
7.	What size lot do you prefer? 75' x 175'.
8.	What is the size of the lot on which you plan to build your new house? 75' x 175'.

M. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Do you have a bedroom not occupied by a member of the immediate family?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	If so, do you:
	(a) reserve it for guests (b) use it for older members of the family or relatives (c) rent it to an outsider (d) rent it to an outsider if the room has a separate entrance
2.	If you had such a room, how would you use it?
	 X (a) reserve it for guests (b) use it for older members of the family or relatives (c) rent it to an outsider (d) rent it to an outsider if the room had a separate entrance
3.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
4.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	X (a) eliminate (b) add
	Comments:
	Two bedrooms, porch, hallway, basement, and attic.
5.	Is a special room for a study and office:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
6.	If economic reasons would force you to accept a smaller house than this one, what space would you sacrifice?
	Reduce sizes and also eliminate some rooms.

N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about your present home that you particularly:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dislike $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) Too large (too many rooms); heating on second floor is very
	badrooms aren't individually heated; insulation not good;
	closets very inadequate; need a bath on the first floor; house
	very old. (b) Sizes of most rooms are about right. This house
	is substantially built.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike what would you do:
	(a) first <u>Closets.</u> (b) second <u>Heating.</u> (c) third <u>Bath</u>

O. MISCELLANEOUS

1.	Where do you store your children's outdoor clothing?
	In the parent's closet.
2.	Is a closet for coats, overshoes, etc., just inside the exterior doors Front Door Back Door
	(a) necessary X X (b) desirable ————————————————————————————————————
3.	Do you have clothing stored elsewhere which you would like to store in closets?
	X (a) yes (b) no
4.	spect to:
	X (a) accessibility X (b) amount of space (c) preservation of articles stored
5.	Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?
	(a) yes X (b) no
6.	Are your heating facilities inconvenient because of:
	(a) having to carry fuel (b) fire being hard to startX (c) underheated rooms (d) unevenness of heat
	Comments:
	The bathroom.
7.	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?
	(a) yes (b) no
8.	Is a porch:
	One Porch Two or More
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary X
	Comments:
	I want a back porch only.

9.	How many stories are there in your present house?
10.	Do you have a basement?
	(a) partial X (b) full (c) none
11.	Do you have a garage?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
	If so, what type is it?
12.	Is a garage:
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable C (c) unnecessary
13.	Do you need additional parking facilities?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes (b) no
14.	Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?
	$\frac{X}{D}$ (a) yes (b) no
15.	Do you own or rent your house?
	(a) own X (b) rent
16.	If you own it, did you:
	(a) build (b) buy already built (c) inherit
17.	How old is your house?
	92 years.

P. PERSONAL DATA

1.	How many persons, in addition to your family, live in this house?
	(a) adults 2 (b) children 0
2.	How many years of education were completed by: (a) you 14
	(a) you 14 (b) your husband 16
3.	Is your husband a veteran? X (a) yes (b) no
4.	How many salary earners are there in your family?
5.	What is the approximate yearly family income? \$5.000 to \$10.000.
6.	How old are you and your husband?
•	(a) you 31 (b) your husband 33

PRELIMINARY LIVIBILITY SCHEDULE HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

A. MEALS

1.	Where does the family us	nually eat?	
	Mea.l	Location	Seating Capacity
	(a) morning(b) noon(c) evening(d) guests	Kitchen Kitchen Kitchen Dining room	4 4 4 8
2.	How do you like this arm	angement?	
	X (a) fine (b) fairly well (c) not at all	<u>.</u> L	
3.	Are you unduly crowded:		
	<pre>(a) in the morr (b) at noon (c) in the ever (d) on special X (e) never</pre>	ning ning occasions	
4.	Is setting the table apt	to interfere with	1:
	(a) kitchen wor (b) recreation (c) study (d) other	rk	
5•	Is the distance between the place where you prep		le or the dinner table and
		Breakfast Ta	able Dinner Table
	(a) too far(b) too short(c) just right	X	X

6.	When you build your new house, will you consider:
	Necessary Desirable Unnecessary
	(a) an eating space in
	the kitchen X
	built-in table (c) a counter and eating bar X (d) and ord living now
	(d) one end of living room
	(d) one end of living room for dining (e) a separate dining room X X
	Comments:
	(d) If the living room is large enough.
7.	Are you embarrassed by unexpected or unknown callers being able to see the family eating when you open either the front or back door? (a) yes X (b) no
	\underline{X} (b) no
8.	Do you have any difficulty clearing out odors after meals?
	(a) yes X (b) no
9.	Do you encounter any difficulty in serving meals?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	We haven't got enough money to spend on food. The result is that meal preparation is really a job.
10.	When you entertain:
	 (a) are you overcrowded at mealtime (b) do you, therefore, refrain from inviting visitors (c) is it inconvenient that you have to stay in the same room after dinner
11.	How often does your husband eat the noon meal at home?
	My husband is at home only on Saturday and Sunday.
12.	Does all of your family eat at the same time?
	$\frac{X}{b}$ (a) yes (b) no
13.	How do you like this arrangement?
	X (a) fine (b) fairly well (c) not at all

14.	Where do you serve meals to guests?
7.6	The decree 24th and the second and the second as a sec
15.	How do you like your present arrangements for serving guests?
	(a) fine (b) fairly well (c) not at all
16.	If you were limited to one of the following, which would you rather have?
	 (a) a large living room with one end of the living room used for dining and no separate dining room (b) a small living room and a small separate dining room
	Comments:
	I don't know.

B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	X (a) dressing (b) housework (c) other
	Comments:
	It is too small.
2.	Does the family's morning toilette and dressing interfere with:
	(a) kitchen work (b) breakfast (c) other members' toilette
3.	Is the bathroom inadequate because of:
	X (a) inaccessibility (b) spread of noise (c) visibility from other rooms (d) lack of ventilation (e) heating
	Comments:
	It is badly located; it should be between the two bedrooms.
4.	Is the bathroom equipment inadequate because of:
	(a) lack of bathtub (b) lack of shower (c) lack of or badly located artificial light fixtures (d) window badly located (e) lack of shelves (f) lack of medicine chest (g) medicine chest too small
	Comments:
	My husband prefers a shower.
5.	Should a bathroom have a window when other provisions for proper ventilation are provided?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>
	If so, where should it be located?
	Beside the sink.

6.	Are any of the following:			
		Necessary	Desirable	Unnecessary
	 (a) bathtub (b) separate shower stall (c) shower over bathtub (d) extra bathroom (e) half-bath (f) partition between toilet and bathing section 	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u> X
	Comments:			
	(a) It is easier to give a cl	hild a bath	in a tub tha	n in a shower.
7.	Which of the above features are you new house?	ou going to	provide when	you build a
	A combination tub-shower.			1004 to

C. SLEEPING

1.	Do you have children of opposite s	ex sleeping	together?	,
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no			
2.	Are separate sleeping rooms for me	mbers of the	e family:	
		Necessary	Desirable	Unnecessary
	(a) parents(b) children of opposite sex(c) children of widely	X	Santagonya Nagarangan	<u>X</u>
	different ages (d) each child			<u>X</u>
3.	What type of bed is used by the var	rious membe	rs of the fa	amily?
		Single	Double	Crib
	(a) parents(b) oldest child(c) youngest child	$\frac{\overline{X}}{X}$	X	
4.	What type do you prefer?			
		Single	Double	Crib
	(a) parents(b) oldest child(c) youngest child	X	<u>X</u>	
5•	Do either the children or the pare time are used for other purposes, kitchen?			
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no			
	If so, has there been any inconven	ience due t	o this arra	ngement?
,	3.13			
6.	Where do you dress?			
	In the bedroom.			
7.	Where do you prefer to dress?		_	
	In my bedroom.			***
8.	Are you crowded for dressing space	in any of	the bedroom	s?
	(a) yes _X (b) no			
	Which?			

7.	is a separate diessing room:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
10.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of size, to use the parents' bedroom as:
	(a) a study (b) a sewing room (c) an office
11.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of size, to use the children's bedroom:
	 (a) as a study (b) as a playroom (c) as a sewing room (d) for entertaining their friends
12.	Has there been any inconvenience due to the necessity of passing through a room in which somebody is sleeping?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
13.	Does the lack of direct access from the bedrooms to bathroom or kitchen cause any difficulty?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
14.	Does the location of doors, windows, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in any of the bedrooms?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>X</u> (b) no
15.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the family disturbed by noise from:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) the street (b) the railroad tracks (c) the neighbors (d) other rooms in the house (e) other
16.	Has the necessity of climbing stairs to the bedrooms been an inconvenience for:
	(a) small children (b) ailing adults (c) other

17.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inad	equave becau	ise of:
		Parents	Children
	 (a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light (b) the lack of or improperly located 		Continue
	permanent light fixtures (c) badly located windows		
18.	Are you dissatisfied with the ventilation in an	y of the bed	rooms?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no		
19.	Is the closet space in any of the bedrooms inad	equate with	respect to:
		Parents	Children
	(a) size (b) location	X	X
	(c) number of closets		
	(d) equipment (e) accessibility of articles stored		
	Comments:	MARKA AND	Santario California de Califor
	They are too small.		
20			
20.			
	X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary		
21.	Are your sleeping arrangements unsatisfactory?		
	Parents Ch	ildren	
	(a) yes (b) no X	X	
22.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?		
	X (a) three bedrooms and a small living: (b) two bedrooms and a very large living:	room ng room	
23.	How many nights did you have overnight guests d	uring this p	ast month?
0.4			3
24.	Do you often feel the inconvenience of not being overnight guests?	g able to ac	commodate
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no		

- 25. Is a guest room:
 - ___ (a) necessary
 - __ (b) desirable
 - X (c) unnecessary
- 26. Are you going to have a guest room in the house you build?
 - ___ (a) yes

D. LAUNDRY

1.	Do you have a washing machine?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, what type?
	Wringer.
2.	If not, are you going to purchase one within the next two years?
	(a) yes (b) no
3.	How many times a week do you wash clothes?
	1
4.	Do you have laundry tubs?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Are they:
	(a) stationary (b) movable (c) single (d) double
5.	With an automatic washing machine, are laundry tubs:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
6.	Where is your laundry located?
	In the basement.
7.	
	 (a) location (b) noise of washer (c) odors from washing process (d) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored
8.	Do you have enough space for the washing process?
	X (a) yes (b) no

9.	If you had a choice, where would you locate your laundry?
	In one end of the kitchen or in a utility room.
10.	If you had a choice, would you rather have:
	X (a) a very large kitchen with laundry facilities at one end (b) a small kitchen and laundry facilities elsewhere
11.	Would you combine the laundry with the bath if doing so would enable you to add another room to your home?
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I don't know.
12.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink.
13.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility
	(b) location (c) size of unit used
	<pre>(a) inaccessibility (b) location (c) size of unit used (d) interference with other activities</pre>
14.	How do you like your arrangements for doing hand laundry?
	(a) fine
	(a) fine (b) fairly well (c) not at all
15.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
16.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen.
17.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	On lines someplace in the house.
18.	Do you have a dryer?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
19.	How often do you dry clothes inside in the:
	(a) winter Almost always outside.
	(b) summer Always outside.

20.	Where in the house do you dry clothes?
	On lines in the kitchen.
21.	Are your inside arrangements inadequate because of: (a) drying time(b) inaccessibility
	(a) drying time (b) inaccessibility (c) location (d) humidity (e) water dripping (f) amount of space (g) interference with eating (h) interference with other activities
	(h) interference with other activities
22.	If you had a choice, where would you dry clothes?
	All of the clothes in the dryer.
23.	Other than a dryer, what is the best place to dry clothes inside?

E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Do you have an ironer?
_,	(a) yes (b) no
2.	Do you have an ironing board?
	$\frac{X}{(b)}$ (a) yes
	If so, is it:
<i>.</i> .	X (a) portable (b) built-in
3.	Have you used both?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
4.	Which do you prefer?
	(a) portable (b) built-in
	Comments:
	I don't know.
5.	Where do you do your ironing?
	In the kitchen.
6.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) location (b) light (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities
7.	Where do you prefer to do your ironing?
	In the kitchen.

8.	Do you have a sewing machine?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, is it:
	X (a) portable (b) cabinet
	If not, are you going to purchase one within the next two years?
	(a) yes (b) no
9.	Where do you use your sewing machine?
	In the dining room,
LO.	Where do you prefer to use your sewing machine?
- 4	In a separate sewing room, although the dining room is all right.
7	How long is the machine left open or set up?
L.J. •	While it is in use.
12.	How many days did you use the machine last month?
	8
13.	When not in use, where is your sewing machine stored?
	In the dining room.
14.	Where do you do your hand sewing?
	In the living room.
L5.	Are your sewing and monding arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility of supplies(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended
	(c) location (d) amount of space

F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Do you have a:
	 (a) home freezer unit (b) large freezing chest in your refrigerator (c) public frozen food locker
2.	Are you going to purchase a home freezer in the next two years?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
3.	How much canning did you do in the last year? 300 quarts.
4.	Did lack of facilities prevent you from canning within the last year?
	(a) yes (b) no
5.	Where do you store your canned goods?
	In the basement.
6.	What foods, if any, are stored outside the kitchen?
	Potatoes are stored in the basement.
7.	Where do you store bottled or canned beverages?
	Have none.
8.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	<pre>(a) accessibility (b) amount of storage space (c) preservation of articles stored</pre>
9.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	<pre>(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) washing X (e) other family members in the way</pre>
10.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	 (a) as an all-day center for your household activities (b) for others to help you with your kitchen work (c) for others to keep you company while you work

11.	with respect to:
	(a) stairs (b) interfering traffic (c) relation to the entrance door (d) relation to the bedrooms (e) relation to the bathroom (f) relation to the laundry (g) supervision of children
12.	Are you annoyed because the kitchen is badly insulated in regard to:
	(a) noise (b) odors
13.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation
14.	that are inadequate with regard to:
	(a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment
15.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate:
	(a) storage space for perishable foods X (b) work space (c) stove (d) location of sink, stove and work space in relation to each other X (e) garbage disposal
16.	Do you feel an urgent need for storage space outside the kitchen, such as in:
	(a) a basement (b) an attic
17.	What is your present shopping routine?
	 X (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week (b) one major trip a week (c) two major trips a week (d) other

18.	How do you do yo	ur shopping?
	X (a) dri (b) tax (c) bus (d) wal (e) oth	ve
	(b) tax	i
	(c) bus	
	(d) wal	k
	(e) oth	er

G. FAMILY ACTIVITIES

Family member Mother

Activity	T	L.	R.		D.		Ki	tch	en		ili		Be		1		d.	2	Be		3	Be	thr	oom	Ba	sem	ent
Heorytoy	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	М	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E		A	
Reading		<u> </u>			<u>.</u>										X												
Studying	Carried Annual Carrie	-																					: L	-,			
Writing letters		-		X	-																		i				
Pursuit of hobbies													,														-
Personal grooming		į			<u> </u>			-					X		ļ .												
Listening to radio	X	X			ļ ——			-					!										!				
Television					•					-	<u> </u>																
Playing table games		<u> </u>						-																			
Entertaining friends					-				X											! 							
Household business				X	-				 		!																
Telephone				X	X	X																					
Nap		İ																						-	!		
Care of small children															:							X	X	x			

2-P (18)

4-4	1	L.	R.	i	D.	R.	' K	itch	en	Ut	ili	ty	Bed	d.	1	Be	d.	2	Be	ed.	3	Ba	thr	oom	Ba	sem	ent
Activity	M				A			A			A		М		E			E		A	E		A		M		
Reading		:		X	-			· ·	:			<u> </u>									-	! ! ! -	,	-	· · · · ·		
Studying		-		X				****	-	ļ									2	-		Ü		· 	· 		
Writing letters		-	:	<u></u>		X		-			<u> </u>							-				ļ					
Pursuit of hobbies		! 	·	<u> </u>						 		<u> </u>								· 			<u> </u>				
Personal grooming	: !: : 		<u> </u>						2			<u> </u>			<u> </u>						·	X	-	X			
Listening to radio		:	X			!	ļ				ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	-			-		:					1				-	_
Television	i,			-	<u>.</u>		<u> </u>	-	 		·	-					<u> </u>										
Playing table games			-		<u>.</u>			ļ.,	-						<u> </u>			-				-	-				
Entertaining friends	<u> </u>	-	X		-		1			!							· -	<u> </u>		i.	.,		-				_
Household business			:	-	_		-	_	· 								<u> </u>	<u>.</u>		i,							_
Telephone		}							<u> </u>		, 						· 	-			-						
Nap	ľ.	X					1													-	-		<u></u>				
Care of small children	1	1	:															-				11	y t	ime ary			

2-P (19)

A = ± i = = i ± = =		L.	R.		D. :	R.	Ki	tch	en	Ut	ili	ty	Be	d	1	Be	d.	2	Ве	d.	3	Ba	thr	oom	Ba	sem	en
Activity	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	М	A	E	M			М	A	E
Reading				ı		X																					
Studying						X																					
Writing letters																	-										
Pursuit of hobbies																				-							
Personal grooming					-															_		x	x	X			
Listening to radio			Х																	_							
Television																						<u></u>				1.00	
Playing table games			x																		15			1,1			
Entertaining friends		Us	uall	y <u>i</u> ı	n t	ne e	ven	ing	an	pl	ace	in	the	ho	use.									1			
Household business																											L
Telephone						X																,					L
Nap																			-								
Care of small children																											

Family member Alice Louise

		I.	R.		D.	R.	K	Kitchen	en	Ut	Utility	ξŢ	Bed		1	Bed.	1	2	Be	Bed.	3	Ba	thr	Bathroom	Ba	Basement	ent
ACCIVICY	M	A	E	M		E	М	A	Ξ	М	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	Ξ	M	A	田
Reading										. The Paris																	
Studving										LECTROPHONE CONTRA																	
Writing letters																											
Pursuit of hobbies																											1
Personal grooming																						enderstand over 10.00 to					
Listening to radio																											1
Television										200 CONTO																	
Playing table games	X	X	X													X	X	X									
Entertaining friends																											
Household business																											
Telephone				'	ļ																					4	
Nap																											
Care of small children												1										1					

1.	What activities would you	like to carry or	n on a porch?	
	Child play.			
2.	How are your outside areas	used?		
		Front Yard	Back Yard	
	(a) sitting (b) child play (c) sports	X	X	
	(d) gardening (e) meals		X	

H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	What are the names and ages of your children?
	Name Age
	Donald 9 Alice Louise 5
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house? (a) boy (b) girl
3.	Have you missed the opportunity of providing for your children a: X (a) special playroom of their own X (b) specially furnished corner for play, hobby, or study
4.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
	 (a) an easily supervised place for play or study at home (b) an easily supervised place in the open air right outside your house (c) a play space inside the house where they can be as noisy and careless as they want to be (d) an open air play space in park or playground (e) nursing school facilities (f) participation in clubs, etc. X (g) supervision when you have to leave home (h) company of other children their own age
5•	Have you missed a place to leave your small child unsupervised in the open air, such as a balcony, porch, or enclosed yard? (a) yes
	(a) yes X (b) no
6.	What play arrangements are you going to provide when you build your house?
	I don't know yet.
7.	Is a recreation room for Ping-pong, etc., for both adults and children (a) necessary X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
8.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	(a) yes X (b) no

7.	now	will you solve this problem when you build your own home:
10.		you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in of illness with respect to:
		(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime (b) supervision during the night (c) isolation of the sick person

I. RECREATION

1.	Have you felt the desire for an extra room in which members of the family might:
	X (a) study X (b) concentrate on a hobby X (c) do woodworking, etc. X (d) listen to the radio alone X (e) be undisturbed by the radio
2.	Could you provide for the above by increasing the size of any of the rooms?
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	We could if the basement were larger.
3.	Have you been unable to place enough furniture in the living room or to arrange it adequately due to:
	 X (a) its limited size (b) inconvenient location of doors (c) insufficient or badly located electrical outlets (d) location of radiators or warm air outlets
	Comments:
	(a) It is too long and too narrow.
4.	Have you been inconvenienced by the necessity of passing through the living room in going from one room to another?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes (b) no
5.	Have you been inconvenienced in the living room by noise due to:
	 (a) insufficient isolation from neighbors (b) insufficient insulation between rooms (c) lack of doors
6.	Have you been inconvenienced in the use of the living room by:
	(a) drafts when the exterior doors are opened X (b) unexpected or possibly unknown callers such as salesmen breaking into activity areas when exterior doors are opened
7.	Exterior doors opening into a vestibule or hallway are:
	Front Door Side Door
	(a) necessary
	(b) desirable
	(c) unnecessary X
	2-P (25)

8.	leisure time, such as balcony, porch, or isolated back yard?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>C</u> (b) no
9.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
	Dinner 1 5
10.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) bedtime
11.	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
12.	Would you like to let your children bring home friends if only you had:
	(a) a larger living room (b) a larger dinette (c) a larger kitchen (d) larger bedrooms (e) an additional room
13.	Has the necessity of climbing stairs to the entrance of your home been an inconvenience for:
	(a) small children (b) ailing adults
14.	Have you been dissatisfied with the entrance because of:
	(a) a lack of lighting (b) a lack of shelter against rain and wind
15.	What home recreation and hobbies do you and members of your family participate in that require special space?
	None.
16.	Are there forms of home recreation and hobbies in which you and your family would participate, but cannot because of space limitations?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no

J. HOUSING BACKGROUND

1. List the types of houses you have lived in, the most recent housing first:

No.	Wife	Hus.	Single House	Duplex	Double House	Apt.	No. of Rooms	Years
1	X	X	X	-			5	9
2	X	X	(Trailer)				3)	1
3	X	X	(Trailer)				3)	
4	X		X				4	3
5	X		X				4	20
6		X					5	*

C	omm	on	+	•	•
U	ОШИ	EI.	L	5	r

(*	٤)	My	husband	spent	all	of	his	youth	in	the	same	farmhouse
				~~~~				W - 4-4			P	

2.	wnic	n or	the	above	stands	out	as	tne	most	satisfactory	8	
		Thi	s on	е								

Why?

The location and surroundings, and there is plenty of space.

3. Was it located in an urban area?

4. What was the size of the community?

16,000

5. In what state did you spend most of your youth?

Illinois.

6. What size community did you live in when you were under eighteen years of age?

16,000

7. In what size community do you prefer to live?

10,000 to 25,000.

8. Can you identify the style of architecture of the house in which you spent most of your youth?

Possibly bungalow.

9. What were the sizes of the following rooms in the dwelling unit in which you spent most of your youth, and what do you now prefer?

	Former Dwelling	Now Prefer
(a) living room	12' x 14'	12' x 18'
(a) living room (b) dining room	12' x 14'	?
(c) kitchen	11' x 11'	A little smaller
(d) parent's bedroom	10' x 12'	12' x 15'
(e) children's bedrooms	10' x 12'	Smaller
(f) guest bedroom		

# K. FUTURE HOUSING

1.	What style of architecture do you now prefer?  I don't know.
2.	How many stories do you want?
3.	How much do you plan to spend for your house? \$10.000.
4.	How many rooms are you going to have in your new house?  5 or 6.
5.	What difficulties have you encountered in planning to build a new house?
	We haven't got enough money to build the size of house we want.
6.	Is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary X
7.	In the house you are going to build, are you planning:
	(a) a basement (b) a utility room (c) both a basement and a utility room
8.	Does a basement have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) Junky, too many things are put in them. (b) Do washing in it: storage of washer, home canned goods, mops, cleaning equip-
	ment, etc.
9•	With the knowledge that a basement adds at least \$600 to \$700 to the cost of a home, would you want:
	(a) a basement (b) a utility room
10.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?  (a) a basement and no utility room  X (b) a utility room and no basement
	v (n) a dettite room and no pasement

11.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?	
	In the living room, kitchen, or bedroom,	-

12. Are two telephones:

__ (a) necessary
(b) desirable
X (c) unnecessary

## L. NEIGHBORHOOD

1.	Is there anything about this neighborhood that you:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	My neighbors aren't too friendly.
2.	Do most of the family friends live in this neighborhood?
	Your Friends Your Children's Friends
	(a) yes $\overline{X}$ $\overline{X}$
3.	Is this neighborhood one of the best in which to raise children?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
4.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	(a) an exceptionally fine house in a bad neighborhood (b) a poor house in an exceptionally fine neighborhood
5.	What outdoor areas do you have?
	Front, back and side yard.
6.	Is either a front yard or a back yard:
	Front Yard Back Yard
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
7.	What size lot do you prefer?
	50 feet to 60 feet in width.
8.	What is the size of the lot on which you plan to build your new house? 60 feet.
7.	Front Yard Back Yard  (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary  What size lot do you prefer?  50 feet to 60 feet in width.  What is the size of the lot on which you plan to build your new how

## M. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

Do you have a bedroom not occupied by a member of the immediate family?
(a) yes _X (b) no
If so, do you:
<ul> <li>(a) reserve it for guests</li> <li>(b) use it for older members of the family or relatives</li> <li>(c) rent it to an outsider</li> <li>(d) rent it to an outsider if the room has a separate entrance</li> </ul>
If you had such a room, how would you use it?
<ul> <li>(a) reserve it for guests</li> <li>(b) use it for older members of the family or relatives</li> <li>(c) rent it to an outsider</li> <li>X (d) rent it to an outsider if the room had a separate entrance</li> </ul>
Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
(a) yes X (b) no
Are there any rooms you would like to:
(a) eliminate (b) add
Is a special room for a study and office:
X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
If economic reasons would force you to accept a smaller house than this one, what space would you sacrifice?
Reduce sizes of all rooms.

# N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about your present home that you particularly:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) There isn't enough closet space. (b) We have plenty of space.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first (b) second (c) third

### O. MISCELLANEOUS

1.	Where do you store your children's outdoor clothing?
	In the pantry.
2.	Front Door Back Door
	(a) necessary X X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
3.	Do you have clothing stored elsewhere which you would like to store in closets?
	X (a) yes (b) no
4.	Are your storage arrangements for in-use clothing inadequate with respect to:
	(a) accessibility (b) amount of space (c) preservation of articles stored
5.	Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>—</u> (b) no
6.	Are your heating facilities inconvenient because of:
	X (a) having to carry fuel (b) fire being hard to start (c) underheated rooms X (d) unevenness of heat
7.	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?
	(a) yes (b) no
8.	Is a porch:
	One Porch Two or More
	(a) necessary X X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
9.	How many stories are there in your present house?
	1

10.	Do you have a basement?
	X (a) partial (b) full (c) none
11,.	Do you have a garage?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, what type is it?
	Detached.
12.	Is a garage:
	X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
13.	Do you need additional parking facilities?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
14.	Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>(b) no</u>
15.	Do you own or rent your house?
	${X}$ (a) own (b) rent
16.	If you own it, did you:
	(a) build (b) buy already built (c) inherit
17.	How old is your house?
N.	35 to 40 years old.

### P. PERSONAL DATA

1.	How many persons, in addition to your family, live in this house?
	(a) adults (b) children
2.	How many years of education were completed by:
	(a) you (b) your husband High school, with 18 hours of college credit.
3.	Is your husband a veteran?
	X (a) yes (b) no
4.	How many salary earners are there in your family?
	1
5.	What is the approximate yearly family income?
6.	How old are you and your husband?
	(a) you 33 (b) your husband 35
	(b) your husband 35

# PRELIMINARY LIVIBILITY SCHEDULE HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Where does the family us	ually eat?	
	Meal	Location	Seating Capacity
	<ul><li>(a) morning</li><li>(b) noon</li><li>(c) evening</li></ul>	<u>Kitchen</u> <u>Kitchen</u> <u>Kitchen</u>	3 plus high chair maximum
	Comments:		
	All meals are eaten In the summer, we us		except guests or Sunday dinner.
2.	How do you like this arra	angement?	
	<pre>(a) fine (b) fairly well X (c) not at all</pre>		
	Comments:		
	It is too crowded.		
3.	Are you unduly crowded:		
	(a) in the morning (b) at noon  X (c) in the even (d) on special (e) never	ing ing occasions	
	Comments:		
	Breakfast is often for lunch.	staggered and R	loger often doesn't come home
4.	Is setting the table apt	to interfere w	rith:
	(a) kitchen work (b) recreation (c) study (d) other	k	

٥٠	the place where you prepare your		the dinner	table and
-	Bre	akfast Table	Dinner T	able
	<ul><li>(a) too far</li><li>(b) too short</li><li>(c) just right</li></ul>	<u> </u>	X	
	Comments:			
	The distance to the breakfas	t table is al	oout one foot	·
6.	When you build your new house, wi	ll you consid	ler:	
		Necessary	Desirable	Unnecessary
	<ul><li>(a) an eating space in the kitchen</li><li>(b) an eating nook or</li></ul>	X		and the second second
	built-in table (c) a counter and eating bar (d) one end of living room for dining		X	
	(e) a separate dining room		*************	
	Comments:			
	(d) I would consider having dining; however, I like an I some isolation between the d	-shaped arrai	ngement so as	
7.	Are you embarrassed by unexpected the family eating when you open e			
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no			
8.	Do you have any difficulty cleari	ng out odors	after meals?	?
	(a) yes (b) no			
9.	Do you encounter any difficulty i	n serving mea	als?	
	X (a) yes (b) no			
	Comments:			
	The cupboard space is insuff traffic poorly organized.	icient; arra	ngement is ve	ery poor:
10.	When you entertain:			
	<ul> <li>(a) are you overcrowded</li> <li>(b) do you, therefore, r</li> <li>(c) is it inconvenient t</li> <li>after dinner</li> </ul>	at mealtime efrain from i hat you have	inviting visi to stay in t	itors the same room

	How often does your husband eat the noon meal at home?
	75% of the time.
12.	Does all of your family eat at the same time?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	Comments:
	My husband and I eat first because of occupation, and also our young girl wakes up late.
13.	How do you like this arrangement?
	(a) fine (b) fairly well _X (c) not at all
	Comments:
	Would rather all eat at once.
14.	Where do you serve meals to guests?
	In the dining room.
	all vito dilitie I com
15.	
15.	How do you like your present arrangements for serving guests?
15.	How do you like your present arrangements for serving guests?
16.	How do you like your present arrangements for serving guests?  X (a) fine (b) fairly well (c) not at all
	How do you like your present arrangements for serving guests?  X (a) fine (b) fairly well (c) not at all  If you were limited to one of the following, which would you rather have?  X (a) a large living room with one end of the living room used
	How do you like your present arrangements for serving guests?  X (a) fine (b) fairly well (c) not at all  If you were limited to one of the following, which would you rather have?

#### B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) dressing (b) housework (c) other
2.	Does the family's morning toilette and dressing interfere with:
æ	(a) kitchen work (b) breakfast X (c) other members' toilette
3.	Is the bathroom inadequate because of:
	X (a) inaccessibility (b) spread of noise (c) visibility from other rooms (d) lack of ventilation (e) heating
4.	Is the bathroom equipment inadequate because of:
	(a) lack of bathtub  X (b) lack of shower  X (c) lack of or badly located artificial light fixtures  X (d) window badly located  (e) lack of shelves  X (f) lack of medicine chest  (g) medicine chest too small
	Comments:
	(d) It is too low and is in front of the tub and toilet.
5.	Should a bathroom have a window when other provisions for proper ventilation are provided?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, where should it be located?
	On an odd wall.

•	me and or pure retrourtibe				
		Necessary	Desirable	Unnecessary	
	(a) bathtub	X		-	
	(b) separate shower stall (c) shower over bathtub	************	X		
	(d) extra bathroom	**********		**************************************	
	(e) half-bath	-	X	-	
	(f) partition between toilet	-			
	and bathing section	****	X	-	
	Comments:				
	(c) It would do if we couldn'	t have separ	rate facilit	ies.	
7.	Which of the above features are yo new house?	u going to p	provide when	you build a	
	A half-bath in corner of kitc	hen.	_		

## C. SLEEPING

1.	Do you have children of opposite s	ex sleeping	together?	
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no	i		
2.	Are separate sleeping rooms for me	mbers of th	e family:	
		Necessary	Desirable	Unnecessary
	<ul><li>(a) parents</li><li>(b) children of opposite sex</li><li>(c) children of widely different ages</li></ul>		X	<u>X</u>
	(d) each child	X		
	Comments:			
	(b) Desirable now but necessa older.	ry at a lat	er date when	n children are
3.	What type of bed is used by the va	rious membe	rs of the fa	amily?
		Single	Double	Crib
	<ul><li>(a) parents</li><li>(b) oldest child</li><li>(c) youngest child</li></ul>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>	<u></u>
4.	Which type do you prefer?			
		Single	Double	Crib
	<ul><li>(a) parents</li><li>(b) oldest child</li><li>(c) youngest child</li></ul>	X		
5.	Do either the children or the pare time are used for other purposes, kitchen?			
	(a) yes X (b) no			
	If so, has there been any inconven	ience due t	o this arra	ngement?
6	Where do you dress?			
. 0	In the bedroom and bathroom.			
	Mother dresses girl in the ba	tnroom as i	t is warmer	tnere.
7.	Where do you prefer to dress?			
			<del></del>	

8.	Are you crowded for dressing space in any of the bedrooms?
	${X}$ (a) yes
	Which?
_	
9.	Is a separate dressing room:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
10.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of size, to use the parents' bedroom as:
	X (a) a study (b) a sewing room (c) an office
u.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of size, to use the children's bedroom:
	<pre>(a) as a study (b) as a playroom (c) as a sewing room (d) for entertaining their friends</pre>
12.	Has there been any inconvenience due to the necessity of passing through a room in which somebody is sleeping?
	$\frac{\mathbf{X}}{\mathbf{X}}$ (a) yes
13.	Does the lack of direct access from the bedrooms to bathroom or kitchen cause any difficulty?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	With the bathroom upstairs, it is too far from the kitchen,
14.	Does the location of doors, windows, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in any of the bedrooms?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	In the boy's bedroom and the parents' bedroom, one window is bad- ly located.

15.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the family from:	disturbed	by noise
	P	arents B	oy Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) the street</li> <li>(b) the railroad tracks</li> <li>(c) the neighbors</li> <li>(d) other rooms in the house</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>		
16.	Has the necessity of climbing stairs to the bedrience for:	ooms been	an inconven-
	(a) small children (b) ailing adults (c) other		
17.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inade	quate beca	use of:
		Parents	Children
	<ul> <li>(a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light</li> <li>(b) the lack of or improperly located permanent light fixtures</li> <li>(c) badly located windows</li> </ul>		
18.	Are you dissatisfied with the ventilation in any	of the be	drooms?
	(a) yes (b) no		
19.	Is the closet space in any of the bedrooms inade	quate with	respect to:
		Parents	Children
	<ul> <li>(a) size</li> <li>(b) location</li> <li>(c) number of closets</li> <li>(d) equipment</li> <li>(e) accessibility of articles stored</li> </ul>		<u>X</u>
	Comments:		
	Boy's closet is small; girl has no closet.		
20.	Built-in drawers in closets are:		
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary		
21.	Are your sleeping arrangements unsatisfactory?		
	Parents Chi	ildren	
	(a) yes (b) no <u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	
	3-P (8)		

22.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	(a) three bedrooms and a small living room  X (b) two bedrooms and a very large living room
23.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
24.	Do you often feel the inconvenience of not being able to accommodate overnight guests?  (a) yes X (b) no
	Comments: Sleep on studio couch.
25.	Is a guest room:  (a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary  Comments:  I would have a combined sewing, guest, and study room.
26.	Are you going to have a guest room in the house you build?  X (a) yes (b) no

## D. LAUNDRY

1.	Do you have a washing machine?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, what type?
	G. E. automatic.
2.	If not, are you going to purchase one within the next two years?
×	(a) yes (b) no
3.	How many times a week do you wash clothes?
	An average of 3. with 1 or 2 loads each time.
4.	Do you have laundry tubs?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	Are they:
	(a) stationary (b) movable (c) single (d) double
5.	With an automatic washing machine, are laundry tubs:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
	Comments:
	I would like stationary double tubs for hand washing, spots, stains, etc.
4	
0.	Where is your laundry located?  In the basement.
~	
7.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>X (a) location</li> <li>(b) noise of washer</li> <li>(c) odors from washing process</li> <li>X (d) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	We have no laundry chute, and there is no place in the basement to sort clothes.

8.	_X (a) yes (b) no
9.	If you had a choice, where would you locate your laundry?
	I would like to have it just off the kitchen, but since we are going to have a basement we will have it in the basement because of the vibration and noise.
10.	If you had a choice, would you rather have:
	X (a) a very large kitchen with laundry facilities at one end (b) a small kitchen and laundry facilities elsewhere
11.	Would you combine the laundry with the bath if doing so would enable you to add another room to your house?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
12.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink.
13.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
,	<ul> <li>X (a) inaccessibility</li> <li>(b) location</li> <li>(c) size of unit used</li> <li>X (d) interference with other activities</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	(a) Bring clothes from upstairs and wash them and dry in the basement.
14.	How do you like your arrangements for doing hand laundry?
	(a) fine (b) fairly well _X (c) not at all
15.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	With the rest of the laundry.
16.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	In the basement.
17.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	In the basement.
18.	Do you have a dryer?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>C</u> (b) no

19.	How often do you dry clothes inside in the:
	(a) winter 100% (b) summer 75%
	(b) summer 75%
20.	Where in the house do you dry clothes?
	In the basement.
21.	Are your inside drying arrangements inadequate because of:
i.	(a) drying time (b) inaccessibility (c) location (d) humidity (e) water dripping (f) amount of space (g) interference with eating (h) interference with other activities
22.	If you had a choice, where would you dry clothes?
	Most clothes in the dryer and the rest outside in the summer.
23.	Other than a dryer, what is the best place to dry clothes inside?
	In the basement.

#### E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Do you have an ironer?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
2.	Do you have an ironing board?
	(a) yes (b) no
	If so, is it?
	X (a) portable (b) built-in
3.	Have you used both?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
4.	Which do you prefer?
	(a) portable X (b) built-in
	Comments:
	If I had enough room for it.
5.	Where do you do your ironing?
	In the dining room.
6.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) location  X (b) light  (c) electrical outlets  (d) amount of space  X (e) storage space for equipment  (f) interference with other activities
	X (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities
	Comments:
	I would like to do the ironing in the basement next to the dryer.
7.	Where do you prefer to do your ironing?
	In the basement.

8.	Do you have a sewing machine?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, is it:
	(a) portable X (b) cabinet
	If not, are you going to purchase one within the next two years?
	(a) yes (b) no
9.	Where do you use your sewing machine?
	In the living room.
10.	Where do you prefer to use your sewing machine?
	In the dining room if we had an electrical outlet.
77	
11 e	How long is the machine left open or set up?
	3 or 4 days.
12.	How many days did you use the machine last month?
	2
13.	When not in use, where is your sewing machine stored?
	In the living room.
14.	Where do you do your hand sewing?
	In the living room and dining room.
15.	Are your sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>X (a) inaccessibility of supplies</li> <li>X (b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended</li> </ul>
	X (c) location
	(d) amount of space

## F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Do you have a:
	<ul> <li>(a) home freezer unit</li> <li>(b) large freezing chest in your refrigerator</li> <li>(c) public frozen food locker</li> </ul>
2.	Are you going to purchase a home freezer in the next two years?  (a) yes (b) no
3.	How much canning did you do in the last year?  None.
4.	Did lack of facilities prevent you from canning within the last year?  (a) yes (b) no
5.	Where do you store your canned goods?
* -	In the pantry-no cupboards.
6.	What foods, if any, are stored outside the kitchen?
	Canned things are stored in the basement.
7.	Where do you store bottled or canned beverages?
•	In the pantry.
8.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:  X (a) accessibility X (b) amount of storage space X (c) preservation of articles stored
9.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	<pre>(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) washing (e) other family members in the way</pre>
10.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>X (a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>X (b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>X (c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> </ul>

11.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	X (a) stairs X (b) interfering traffic X (c) relation to the entrance door X (d) relation to the bedrooms X (e) relation to the bathroom (f) relation to the laundry (g) supervision of children  Are you approved because the kitchen is badly insulated in regard to:
12.	Are you annoyed because the kitchen is badly insulated in regard to:
	(a) noise (b) odors
13.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	<ul> <li>X (a) windows</li> <li>X (b) permanent light fixtures</li> <li>X (c) ventilation</li> </ul>
٠.	Comments:
	(c) Too warm in summer.
14.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboards or drawers that are adequate with regard to:
	X (a) size X (b) location X (c) number X (d) equipment
15.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate:
	<ul> <li>(a) storage space for perishable foods</li> <li>(b) work space</li> <li>(c) stove</li> <li>(d) location of sink, stove and work space in relation to each other</li> <li>(e) garbage disposal</li> </ul>
	(e) garbage disposar
16.	Do you feel an urgent need for storage space outside the kitchen, such as in:
	(a) a basement (b) an attic
17.	What is your present shopping routine?
	X (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week (b) one major trip a week (c) two major trips a week (d) other

18.	How	do yo	u do	your	shopping
		X	(a)	drive taxi bus walk other	
			(b)	taxi	
			(c)	bus	
			(d)	walk	
			(e)	other	

#### G. FAMILY ACTIVITIES

Family member __Mother

Astimitus		L.			D.	R.	Ki	tch	en	Ut	ili		Be		1	Be	d.	2	Be	d.	3	Ba	thr	oom	Ba	ent	
Activity	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	M	A	E	М	A	E	М	A	E	М	A	E	M	A	E	M		
Reading							X		X																		
Studying							X																				
Writing letters	_				_			_					- 1							_	-		-				
Pursuit of hobbies		<u> </u>						<u> </u>																			
Personal grooming		-			_																	Х		X			
Listening to radio		<u> </u>					X	_	X											_							
Television		-														100					<u> </u>						
Playing table games		-																			<u> </u>						
Entertaining friends		x	x																								
Household business		_					Х	x	X																		
Telephone		_		Х																L							
Nap		X																									
Care of small children							Х	X			1							x		X	X	x		,			
Eating							х	X	x																		
House Improvement									İ					x	X												

Note: Mother also spent some time in "House Improvement" in the upstairs hall in the evening.

Family member Roddy

A -+ +		L.			D. 1		Ki	tch	en	Ut	ili	ty	Ве	d.	1	Be	d.		Be	d.	3	Ba	thr	oom	Ba	sem	en'
Activity	M	A	E	М	A	E		A		М	A	E		Α		М		E			E	М			М		
Reading																											L
Studying		_																									
Writing letters		_																									_
Pursuit of hobbies																		_		1.7							_
Personal grooming		-														X					X						_
Listening to radio																											
Television		_					_																				
Playing table games																			-								_
Entertaining friends		X																									L
Household business									x		_																
Telephone		<u> </u>																									L
Nap																											
Care of small children																											
Eating							X	x	X			7															
Playing				X	x																						

3-P (20

	D.	R.	Ki	tch	en	Ut	ili	ty	Ве	d.	1	Ве	d.	2	II Be	ed.	3	Bathroom			Basemen					
Activity	М	L _R		A	E		A	E	М		E		A	E			E			E		A		М		
Reading	÷			_									-									_				
Studying		_		 		-			_	_									-							_
Writing letters		_		_																						
Pursuit of hobbies									\ <del> </del>											X			X	4.		
Personal grooming																			X		X					
Listening to radio																			-							
Television		_		_										į								_				
Playing table games				_															-					4		_
Entertaining friends		X				,							-						-							_
Household business								X		_										ļ						_
Telephone		_		_						_					,					-						
Nap																		X								
Care of small children																										
Playing	X		x	x	Х	,		x							х											
Eating		1				X	X	X								ła										

Note: Kathy also played upstairs during the afternoon.

1.	What activities would you like to car	ry on on a porch?	
	We sleep on the second story por	ch in the summer.	
2.	How are your outside areas used?	,	
	Front Y	ard Back Yard	
	(a) sitting (b) child play (c) sports (d) gardening (e) meals	$\frac{\overline{x}}{\underline{x}}$	
	Comments:		
	(a) Also build fines and cook in	hools mad	

## H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	What are the names and ages of your children?
_,	Name Age
	Roger C. 7
	Kathleen $2\frac{1}{2}$
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy All over the house. (b) girl All over the house.
3.	Have you missed the opportunity of providing for your children a:
	<ul> <li>X (a) special playroom of their own</li> <li>X (b) specially furnished corner for play, hobby, or study</li> </ul>
4.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
	<ul> <li>(a) an easily supervised place for play or study at home</li> <li>(b) an easily supervised place in the open air right outside your house</li> </ul>
	(c) a play space inside the house where they can be as noisy and careless as they want to be
	(d) an open air play space in park or playground (e) nursing school facilities (f) participation in clubs, etc. X (g) supervision when you have to leave home
	(f) participation in clubs. etc.
	X (g) supervision when you have to leave home (h) company of other children their own age
	Comments:
	The basement is wonderful for noisy and rough play and, too, we have a fenced-in back yard.
5.	Have you missed a place to leave your small child unsupervised in the open air, such as a balcony, porch, or enclosed yard?
	(a) yes (b) no
6.	What play arrangements are you going to provide when you build your house?
	We are going to have a large bedroom just off the kitchen with a sliding door arrangement so that it can be opened to see into the bedroom from the kitchen. We may possibly have a sliding partition so that it can be partitioned off into two bedrooms for sleeping.
7.	Is a recreation room for Ping-pong, etc., for both adults and children:
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary

٥,	problem?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	Cathy won't stay in the back yard now.
9.	How will you solve this problem when you build your own home?
10.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	<ul> <li>X (a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime</li> <li>(b) supervision during the night</li> <li>(c) isolation of the sick person</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	This is a drawback of a two-story house.

## I. RECREATION

1.	Have you felt the desire for an extra room in which members of the family might:	he
	<ul> <li>X (a) study</li> <li>X (b) concentrate on a hobby</li> <li>(c) do woodworking, etc.</li> <li>X (d) listen to the radio alone</li> <li>X (e) be undisturbed by the radio</li> </ul>	
2.	Have you been unable to place enough furniture in the living room to arrange it adequately due to:	n or
	(a) its limited size  X (b) inconvenient location of doors  X (c) insufficient or badly located electrical outlets  X (d) location of radiators or warm air outlets	
	Comments:	
	(a) Not the size, but the arrangement.	
3.	Have you been inconvenienced by the necessity of passing through living room in going from one room to another?	the
	X (a) yes (b) no	
	Comments:	
	It's a hallway.	
4.	Have you been inconvenienced in the living room by noise due to:	
	<ul> <li>(a) insufficient isolation from neighbors</li> <li>(b) insufficient insulation between rooms</li> <li>(c) lack of doors</li> </ul>	
5.	Have you been inconvenienced in the use of the living room by:	
	(a) drafts when the exterior doors are opened  X (b) unexpected or possibly unknown callers such as sales breaking into activity areas when exterior doors are opened	smen e
6.	Exterior doors opening into a vestibule or hallway are:	
	Front Door Side Door	
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary  X	

7.	What entertaining did you do in your h	ome during	the past month?
	Type	Times	Group Size
	Supper party Neighbors in Guests for tea Children to play for the day	$\frac{\frac{1}{1}}{\frac{1}{2}}  2$	adults $\frac{\frac{6}{2}}{\frac{2}{2}}$ children
8.	When the parents have visitors in the the children's:	evening, do	es it interfere with
	X (a) recreation (b) study X (c) bedtime		
	Comments:		
	To a degree.		
9.	When you have visitors in the evening, regard to noise for the sake of:	do you hav	e to be careful in
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children		
10.	Would you like to let your children br	ing home fr	iends if only you had
	(a) a larger living room (b) a larger dinette (c) a larger kitchen (d) larger bedrooms (e) an additional room		
11.	Have you been dissatisfied with the en	trance beca	use of:
	(a) a lack of lighting (b) a lack of shelter against	rain and w	ind
12.	What home recreation and hobbies do you ticipate in that require special space		rs of your family par-
	Woodworking, photography and proj never have it, however.	ectingnee	d dark room; may
13.	Are there forms of home recreation and family would participate, but cannot b		
	(a) yes (b) no		

#### J. HOUSING BACKGROUND

1. List the types of houses you have lived in, the most recent housing first:

No.	Wife	Hus.	Single House	Duplex	Double House	Apt.	No. of Rooms	Years
1	X	X	X				8	13
2	X	X			•	X	4	3
3	X	X		X			6	2 <del>1</del>
4	X	X				X	3	1
5	X	X				X	2	3
6	X		X				9	All life
7		X				(Room)	1	7
8		X	X				1	1
9		X	X				large	2
10		X	X				4	11
11		X	X				6	6
12		X	X				medium	1

2.	Which of the above stands out as the most satisfactory?
	6
	Why?
	Plenty of space, located in a beautiful valley, and ideal climate
3.	Was it located in an urban area?
	$\frac{X}{b}$ (a) yes (b) no
4.	What was the size of the community?
	3,000.
5.	In what state did you spend most of your youth?
	Idaho.
6.	What size community did you live in when you were under eighteen years of age?
	3,000.
7.	In what size community do you prefer to live?
	10,000 to 25,000.

8. Can you identify the style of architecture of the house in which you spent most of your youth?

It was a two-story house, possibly a bungalow.

9. What were the sizes of the following rooms in the dwelling unit in which you spent most of your youth, and what do you now prefer?

	Former Dwelling	Now Prefer
(a) living room	15' x 25'	151 x 251
(a) living room (b) dining room	12' x 12'	8'x10' or 9'x10'
(c) kitchen	15' x 18'	1
(d) parent's bedroom	14' x 15'	14' x 15'
(e) children's bedrooms	12' x 13'	10' x 12'
(f) guest bedroom	(2) 13' x 15' &	8' x 10'
	sleening norch.	

#### Comments:

(c) Would like the kitchen big, but not that big, except if we could afford it.

## K. FUTURE HOUSING

1.	What style of architecture do you now prefer?
	I don't know.
2.	How many stories do you want?
	2
3.	How much do you plan to spend for your house?
	\$18,000, but this will not be enough of a house for us-possibly \$20,000.
4.	How many rooms are you going to have in your new house?
	Combination living-dining room, kitchen, three bedrooms, and a basement,
5.	What difficulties have you encountered in planning to build a new house?
	Lot in University Downs faced west (wrong exposure): we couldn't get a set bid, only cost plus: we now need to sell this house before we can build.
6	Is a separate utility room or basement:
•	
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable X
	(c) unnecessary
	Comments:
	(b) But we probably won't have one.
7.	In the house you are going to build, are you planning:
	X (a) a basement (b) a utility room (c) both a basement and a utility room
8.	Does a basement have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) Humid, can't store many things; dark; not easily accessible unless finished; hard to keep clean. (b) Maximum amount of space
	for minimum amount of money.

7.	boes a utility room have any:
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) disadvantages $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(b) Easily accessible, cheerful, and easy to clean.
10.	With the knowledge that a basement adds at least \$600 to \$700 to the cost of a home, would you want:
	(a) a basement (b) a utility room
11.	If you were limited to a choice of one of the following, which would you choose?
	X (a) a basement and no utility room (b) a utility room and no basement
12.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?
	One upstairs and one close to the kitchen.
13.	Are two telephones:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary

#### L. NEIGHBORHOOD

1.	Is there anything about this neighborhood that you:
	(a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	Everything about this neighborhood is fine.
2.	Do most of the family friends live in this neighborhood?
	Your Friends Your Children's Friends
	(a) yes (b) no X
3.	Is this neighborhood one of the best in which to raise children?
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Younger one would possibly be better for the children. If one of our neighbors moved, the children wouldn't have any playmates.
4.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	(a) an exceptionally fine house in a bad neighborhood  X (b) a poor house in an exceptionally fine neighborhood
5.	What outdoor areas do you have?
	Front and back yards.
6.	Is either a front yard or a back yard:
	Front Yard Back Yard
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary X
7.	What size lot do you prefer?
	92' x 165' - one bought and later sold. Like 100' x 200'.
8.	What is the size of the lot on which you plan to build your new house?
	90' to 100'.

#### M. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Do you have a bedroom not occupied by a member of the immediate family?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, do you:
	<ul> <li>(a) reserve it for guests</li> <li>(b) use it for older members of the family or relatives</li> <li>(c) rent it to an outsider</li> <li>(d) rent it to an outsider if the room has a separate entrance</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	We have an unfinished attic room, but it is uninhabitable.
2.	If you had such a room, how would you use it?
	<ul> <li>(a) reserve it for guests</li> <li>(b) use it for older members of the family or relatives</li> <li>(c) rent it to an outsider</li> <li>(d) rent it to an outsider if the room had a separate entrance</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	Use it as a combined-use roomstudy, play, guest, etc.
3.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>—</u> (b) no
4.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) eliminate $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) add
	Comments:
	We need one more, a combined-use room.
5.	Is a special room for a study and office:
•	(a) necessary X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
6.	If economic reasons would force you to accept a smaller house than this one, what space would you sacrifice?
	Eliminate one room.

#### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about your present home that you particularly:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) Inconvenient arrangement; storage; in poor repair; and the materials and construction are very poor. (b) The location, size of rooms, fireplace, and size of back yard.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first Repair. (b) second Decorate. (c) third

#### O. MISCELLANEOUS

1.	Where do you store your children's outdoor clothing?
	In the living room coat closet.
2.	Is a closet for coats, overshoes, etc., just inside the exterior doors
	Front Door Back Door
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
3.	Do you have clothing stored elsewhere which you would like to store in closets?
	X (a) yes (b) no
4.	Are your storage arrangements for in-use clothing inadequate with respect to:
	<pre>X (a) accessibility X (b) amount of space (c) preservation of articles stored</pre>
5.	Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?
	X (a) yes (b) no
6.	Are your heating facilities inconvenient because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) having to carry fuel</li> <li>(b) fire being hard to start</li> <li>(c) underheated rooms</li> <li>(d) unevenness of heat</li> </ul>
7.	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?
	(a) yes X (b) no
8.	Is a porch:
	One Porch Two or More
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary  X
9.	How many stories are there in your present house?

10.	Do you have a basement?
	(a) partial
	(a) partial X (b) full (c) none
77	Do you have a garage?
44.	
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	If so, what type is it?
	Detached.
12.	Is a garage:
	X (a) necessary
	X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
13.	
19.	Do you need additional parking facilities?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we
	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.
14.	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.  Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?
14.	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.
	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.  Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?  X (a) yes (b) no
	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.  Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?  X (a) yes (b) no  Do you own or rent your house?
	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.  Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?  X (a) yes (b) no
15.	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.  Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?
15.	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.  Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?
15.	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.  Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?
15.	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.  Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?
15.	The garage is inaccessible in the winter months; therefore, we use it as a storage place for ladders, etc.  Are you planning to have a garage when you build your new house?

## P. PERSONAL DATA

1.	How many persons, in addition to your family, live in this house?
	(a) adults 0 (b) children 0
2.	How many years of education were completed by:
	(a) you A.B. (b) your husband Ph.D.
3.	Is your husband a veteran?
	(a) yes X (b) no
4.	How many salary earners are there in your family?
	1
5.	What is the approximate yearly family income?
6.	How old are you and your husband?
	(a) you 32 (b) your husband 40

# LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 1-C-3 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

	A. MEALS
1.	Do you anticipate any difficulty in serving meals to:
	X (a) your family (b) guests
	Comments:
	Distance in carrying things to the table.
2.	Would you like to have your eating arrangements as they are permanently?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Why?
	I like the distance between the kitchen and the eating space.  Also, the west end of the kitchen can be used as a play area or work area.
3.	Would you rather have the table and chairs in the west end of the kitchen:
	(a) arranged for family meals X (b) removed to permit child play
4.	Is there anything about your present meal serving arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	I like to be able to eat in the kitchen.

## B. LAUNDRY

1. Are you dissatisfied with the combined bathroom-laundry because of:

	(a) amount of space (b) its location with relation to the bedrooms (c) its location with relation to the living room (d) laundry interfering with use of the bathroom X (e) aesthetic qualities  Comments:
	Our visitors are surprised, although they don't necessarily dis- like the combined bathroom-laundry. I like it better than the last plan as it is close to the place where the soiled clothes are stored and I can use the bathtub for sorting dirty clothes. It is convenient, but I'm not sure that I would like to have these arrangements permanently.
2.	Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly  X (a) dislike X (b) like  Comments:  (a) I don't like to have them so close to the children's sleeping area. (b) It is convenient and close to the place where the dirty clothes are stored.
	dirty clothes are stored.

#### KITCHEN WORK

1.			anticipate	any	difficulty	in	meal	preparation	or	other	kitchen
	WOI	ck?									

$$\underline{\underline{X}}$$
 (a) yes

- 2. Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
  - (a) as an all-day center for your household activities
    (b) for others to keep you company while you work
    (c) for others to help you with your kitchen work
- 3. Do you have enough natural light in the kitchen?

- Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:
  - X (a) dislike
    X (b) like

#### Comments:

(a) I don't like to keep cereals, etc., in the far west end of the kitchen (facing hall). They should be stored closer to the (b) I like the separation between the eating kitchen work area. area (west end) and the kitchen area such as I now have.

## D. RECREATION

1.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?
	I would like for them to play in their room, as they have done
	before, but there probably won't be enough room. The area in
	the kitchen may be the best if I can get them to use it. How-
	ever, if I insist that they keep their toys in their bedroom, as
	I will since they don't have storage facilities for their toys
	in the play section of the kitchen, they will probably play in
	their bedroom.
2.	Is the living room inadequate for:
	(a) your own family activities (b) entertaining guests
3.	Is there anything about the living room that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:

It is much larger and not as square as the previous one.

## E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>
2.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	One bedroom.
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	Both of the bedrooms are too small. It is hard to get around the beds to make them, especially in the children's bedroom.
	How much too small?
5.	Does the extra space in the west end of the kitchen and in the living-dining room offset the disadvantage of not having three bedrooms?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes (b) no
6.	In regard to size, with which rooms are you particularly:
	X (a) dissatisfied X (b) satisfied
	Comments:
	(a) Children's bedroom. (b) Living room.

#### F. PLAN

7	T-	41	7 4	- 4	11		3	inadequate?
1 -	18	TINE	LOCATION	OI	The	exterior	acors	inagequates
		~=-		~				

Comments:

#### I like a two door house much better than a one door house.

2. Would rearrangement of the furniture make this floor plan more adequate?

Comments:

The desk is in a bad space; if the desk were being used, the chair would interfere with traffic. The davenport possibly should be in the west end of the living room so that I could pull the drapes on the large window.

3. Are any of the traffic areas inadequate?

4. Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:

Comments:

(a) The bedrooms are too small. The living room arrangement is better than it was in the last plan, but this doesn't offset our not having three bedrooms. (b) Openness and traffic area; we can get to one room without crossing another one. The whole central traffic arrangement is better than it was in the last plan.

#### G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

#### Mother:

I like the looks of this plan best of all the plans. I like the size of all the rooms except the bedrooms, especially the children's; it is very difficult to make the bed. I would rather have three bedrooms as I had in the last plan. The vestibule is a little closed in and dark, but I do like the protection of the entry way. I like the open planning and traffic from the living room to the kitchen and from the living room to the bedrooms. As far as noise is concerned, the laundry might be better if it were in the kitchen, but for convenience it is probably better where it is now.

Father	ather:				
Boy:	,				
Girl:					

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 1-D-4 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

	A. MEALS
1.	Do you anticipate any difficulty in serving meals to:
	(a) your family X (b) guests
	Comments:
	I don't know whether the space is large enough since the living
	room is smaller than it was. Rearrangement of the living room
	furniture may help; there seems to be too much furniture in the
	living room.
2.	In this floor plan, is an eating space in the kitchen:
	X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
3.	Is there anything about your present meal serving arrangements that you particularly:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) I don't like being able to see the kitchen table and chairs
	from the living room. This arrangement puts the kitchen too
	close to the living room. (b) I like the short distance between
	the kitchen table and the kitchen work space.
4.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present meal arrangements?

than they were in the last half of last month.

During the first half of the month (last plan) they were about the same as they are now. The present arrangements are better

#### B. LAUNDRY

1. Are you dissatisfied with the laundry in the basement because of:

- (a) amount of space
  (b) having to go up and down steps
  (c) not being able to care for the children while you are doing the laundry.
- 2. Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly:
  - X (a) dislike
    X (b) like

Comments:

- (a) Extra steps are involved in carrying clothes up and down the stairs: it is very inconvenient. (b) The noise is away from the living room.
- 3. In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present laundry arrangements?

Those in the last plan were better.

# C. KITCHEN WORK

Τ•	work?
	(a) yes (b) no
2.	Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	The small space.
3.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present kitchen work arrangements?
	I like them fine; they are about the same as they were in the last plan.

# D. RECREATION

1.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?
	In their own rooms.
2.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present play arrangements?
	Better, since each of the children have a room of their own. I like the partition between the children's bedrooms.
3.	Is the living room inadequate for:
	(a) your own family activities X (b) entertaining guests
	Comments:
	It is too crowded: it might be better and seem larger if there were not so much furniture in it.
4.	Do you anticipate using the basement for any recreational activities?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	We might if it were cleaned out. I doubt if we will, though, with all the wires, etc., exposed; also it may not be warm enough.
5.	Is there anything about the living room that you particularly:  (a) dislike (b) like

## E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

ı.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) eliminate $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) add
	Comments:
	A utility room on the ground floor, and perhaps a playroom.
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	$\frac{\text{(a) yes}}{X} \text{ (b) no}$
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	Living room and bathroom.
	How much too small?
	A little.
5.	In regard to size, with which rooms are you particularly:
	X (a) dissatisfied (b) satisfied
	Comments:
	The bathroom is too cut up and a little too small. The bathroom isn't as well arranged as it was in the last plan.
6.	In comparison with the last plan, do any of the rooms appear:
	X (a) larger X (b) smaller
	Comments:
	(a) Charles' and Pamela's bedrooms. (b) Kitchen, living room, and bathroom.

7.	Does the addition of the basement make this house more desirable?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>
	Comments:
	The house is not large enough without it: it is nice for storage It would enhance the value of the house on the market, too. We had a basement recreation room in my childhood home, and we like it very much.
8.	Do you plan to use the basement for anything other than laundry?
	$\frac{X}{2}$ (a) yes $\frac{X}{2}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	Possibly as a recreation room.
9.	Regarding the size of the house now as compared to the size of the house in the last plan, does the interior seem:
	(a) much larger (b) a little larger (c) about the same X (d) a little smaller (e) much smaller
	Comments:
	It is more cut up than it was.

# F. PLAN

1.	Are any of the doors improperly located?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The door in Pamela's bedroom and the one in my bedroom open int
	the room and interfere with the closet. The bathroom door won't
	open as far as it should.
2.	Are any of the traffic areas inadequate?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
3.	What changes would you like to make in this floor plan?
	Doors and closets (the master bedroom closets shouldn't be split
	up).
4.	Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	Three bedrooms.
5.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present plan?
	Not as well as the last plan.

## G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mothe	er:
	The heating arrangements this month aren't as good in the kitcher
	and in my bedroom. The register isn't properly located in either
	room. In my bedroom, the blower is located in such a way that it
	blows on Mr. Parks' neck when he is sleeping, so he makes me
	sleep next to the register.
Fathe	or:
Boy:	
Girl:	

11

## LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 1-E-5 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

	A. MEALS
1.	Are the serving and eating arrangements inadequate for:(a) your family(b) guests
	(b) guests
2.	Where do you plan to serve:
	Kitchen Dinette
	(a) breakfast
3.	Is the amount of space for eating inadequate in the:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) kitchen (b) dinette
	Comments:
	(a) It will be pretty small when the table is opened out.  (b) There won't be enough space after the davenport is moved from the playroom into the living room.
4.	Is there anything about your present meal serving arrangements that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	It appears that the dinette will be too small for eating purpose after all of the furniture is put in the living room.
5.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present meal arrangements?
	It looks much better to have the kitchen more isolated from the living room.
	1-E-5 (1)

# B. LAUNDRY

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the laundry in the kitchen because of:
	(a) amount of space (b) location (c) traffic
2.	Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	It will take less steps to do my laundry now than it did when it was in the basement.
3.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present laundry arrangements?
	This arrangement is better less steps will be required to do the wash.

## C. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Do you anticipate any difficulty in meal preparation or other kitchen work?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>
	Comments:
	The base cabinets are reversed: the long one is on the north side of the kitchen now whereas before it has been on the south side. After I get used to it, it will be OK.
2.	Is the kitchen inadequately isolated from the living room?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	It is much better now.
3.	When you are in the kitchen, does the supervision of the children in the playroom constitute a problem?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
4.	Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	The size of the kitchen is just right.
5.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present kitchen work arrangements?
	They are about the same.
	·

# D. RECREATION

1.	Where do you think the children will usually play when they are in the house?
	In the playroom.
2.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?  In their own rooms so we can use the playroom as part of the living room. The living room will be too small without the play-
	room.
3.	What effect, if any, do you think the separate playroom will have on the play relationships between the children?
	Not much.
4.	Is there anything about the children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	I wouldn't like to have the playroom just off the living room even if I had plenty of space.
5•	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present play arrangements?
	Not as well.
6.	Is the living room inadequate for:
	(a) your own family activities X (b) entertaining guests
	Comments:
	The living room is too small if the playroom is closed off. It is OK, though, if the playroom is used as a part of the living room.
7.	Is there anything about the living room that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	The size (without the playroom).

## E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	X (a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) eliminate $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) add
	Comments:
	A playroom and a utility room.
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	(a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	The living room and all of the bedrooms.  How much too small?
	now mach too small:
5.	In regard to size, with which rooms are you particularly:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dissatisfied $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) satisfied
	Comments:
	(a) The living room (without the playroom). (b) The living room (when the playroom is combined with it).
6.	In comparison with the last plan, do any of the rooms appear:
	X (a) larger X (b) smaller
	Comments:
	(a) The living room, when the play area is combined with it. (b) The living room without the play area, and all of the bedrooms.

/•	boes the addition of a prayroom make this house more desirable:
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
	X (b) no
	Comments:
	It shouldn't be located off the living room.
8.	Do you plan to use the playroom for anything other than child play?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>
	Comments:
	As a part of the living room general activity area.
9•	Regarding the size of the house now as compared to the size of the house in the last plan, does the interior seem:
	(a) much larger(b) a little largerX (c) about the same(d) a little smaller(e) much smaller

1.	Are any of the doors improperly located?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	We need a vestibule at the front door.
2.	Is the furniture improperly arranged?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
3.	Are any of the traffic areas inadequate?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
4.	What changes would you like to make in this floor plan?
	The shelves north of the washer (facing washer) shouldn't be there. Eliminate the play space and use half of this space for the living room and divide the rest of the space evenly between the children's bedrooms. I would then have the children play in their own rooms.
5.	Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	The laundry arrangements and the size of the living room when the playroom is combined with it.
6.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present plan?
	Better than the last plan.

## G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:			
Father:			
Boy:			ı
Girl:			

## LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 1-F-6 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

## A. MEALS

1.	Are the serving and eating arrangements inadequate for:
	(a) your family (b) guests
2.	Where do you plan to serve:
	Kitchen Dinette
	(a) breakfast
3.	Is the amount of space for eating inadequate in the:
	(a) kitchen (b) dinette
4.	Is there anything about your present meal serving arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	I like the dinette a little farther away from the kitchen.
5.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present meal arrangements?
	Better: there is more room in the kitchen.

## B. LAUNDRY

<b>⊥</b> •	are the laundry arrangements inadequate:
	(a) yes X (b) no
	Comments:
	The bathroom is a little too small this time, though, (It is smaller than it was in Plan C.)
2.	Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
3.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present laundry arrangements?
	Less steps. I want to try this plan again. I don't think that I will be sold on this arrangement though.

#### C. KITCHEN WORK

1. Do you anticipate any difficulty in meal preparation or other kitchen work?

Comments:

The mixing center is not as handy as it was in the last plan and it will take two or three weeks to get used to the new arrangement. Sugar bin should be in the west end of the kitchen.

2. Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:

Comments:

The sink should be centered under the window.

3. In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present kitchen work arrangements?

I don't know if I will like them as well or not. The kitchen is not as well planned (work space). I prefer a U-shaped kitchen.

# D. RECREATION

1.	Where do you think the children will usually play when they are in the house?
	In their own bedrooms mostly.
2.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?
	In their own bedrooms.
3.	Is there anything about the children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike _X (b) like
	Comments:
	The children have more space for play than they had in the last plan.
4.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present play arrangements?
	I like them better, but the children don't. They like to play closer to the living room.
5.	Is the living room inadequate for:
	(a) your own family activities (b) entertaining guests
6.	Is there anything about the living room that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	Windows: bookcases where they are; living room on the back side of the house.

# E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?  (a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms that you would like to: (a) eliminate(b) add
	Comments:  Possibly a utility room.
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?  (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?  X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which? Our bedroom and the bathroom.
*	How much too small?  Two or three feet length and width on our room; however, contrary to what I previously wanted, I would rather have the children's bedrooms larger than ours since they use their bedrooms more than we use ours. The bathroom is a foot or so too narrow.
5.	In regard to size, with which rooms are you particularly:  X (a) dissatisfied X (b) satisfied
	Comments:  (a) Our bedroom. (b) All except our bedroom.
6.	In comparison with the last plan, do any of the rooms appear:  X (a) larger X (b) smaller  Comments:
	(a) Kitchen, living room, and the children's bedrooms. (b) Our bedroom.

7. Would the addition of a playroom make this house more desirable?

(a) yes (b) no

8. Regarding the size of the house now as compared to the size of the house in the last plan, does the interior seem:

X (a) much larger
(b) a little larger
(c) about the same
(d) a little smaller
(e) much smaller

1. Are any of the doors improperly located?

	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The doorway between the living room and the kitchen is too wide.
2.	Does having the living room and the large windows on the back of the house have any:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) disadvantages $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) I don't know if I will like the kitchen on the front of the house. (b) Privacy. Also, we can add on to the back side of the house if and when we want to.
3.	Is the furniture improperly arranged?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	The davenport may not be in the best place as it is so close to the kitchen.
4.	Are any of the traffic areas inadequate?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
5.	What changes would you like to make in this floor plan?
	Other than the doorway between the living room and kitchen, none,
6.	Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	Everything.
7.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present plan?
	I like it better.

#### G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:	
Father:	a .
Boy:	
Girl:	

## LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-F-1 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Are the serving and eating a  (a) your family (b) guests	rrangements :	inadequate for:
2.	Where do you plan to serve:		
		Kitchen	Dinette
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	X	X
3.	Is the amount of space for e	ating inadequ	uate in the:
	(a) kitchen (b) dinette		
4.	Is there anything about your you particularly:	present meal	l serving arrangements that
	(a) dislike X (b) like		
	Comments:		
	I think that they will	be OK; we ha	ven't used them yet.

#### B. LAUNDRY

1. Are the laundry arrangements inadequate?

2. Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly:

(a) dislike X (b) like

Comments:

They will be OK. This setup is very handy.

## C. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Do you	anticipate	any	difficulty	in	meal	preparation	or	other	kitchen
	work?									

- 2. Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:
  - (a) dislike (b) like

Comments:

I like twin sinks. The kitchen is arranged fairly well.

# D. RECREATION

1.	Where do you think the children will usually play when they are in the house?
	In the bedroom since the toys are there.
2.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?
	In their bedrooms or all over the house, just so they aren't in the kitchen when I am cooking.
3.	Is there anything about the children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike _X (b) like
	Comments:
	There is plenty of room both in the children's bedrooms and in the living room.
4:	Is the living room inadequate for:
	(a) your own family activities (b) entertaining guests
5.	Is there anything about the living room that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	There are too many book shelves.

## E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?  (a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:(a) eliminate(b) add
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?  (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?  (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too small?
5.	In regard to size, with which rooms are you particularly:
	(a) dissatisfied X (b) satisfied
	Comments:
	They are all OK.
6.	Would the addition of a playroom make this house more desirable?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Our oldest child would like it better.

## F. PLAN

1.	Are any of the doors improperly located?
	(a) yes (b) no
2.	Does having the living room and the large windows on the back of the house have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) The scenery on the back of the house is rather junky. (b) If we had good scenery to the back it would be nice.
•	
3.	
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) yes
4.	Are any of the traffic areas inadequate?
	$\frac{X}{-}$ (a) yes $\frac{X}{-}$ (b) no
5.	What changes would you like to make in this floor plan?
	None.
6.	Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	I have always liked the living room on the front of the house; I guess that this will be OK, though.

#### G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother	r:	
Father	ris	
Boy:		
Girl:		

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-E-2 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Are the serving and eating arrangements inadequate for:
	(a) your family (b) guests
٠	Comments:
	It may be crowded in the kitchen; when the back door is open, it will be rather crowded at the table. There is enough working space, though.
2.	Where do you plan to serve:
	Kitchen Dinette
	(a) breakfast       X         (b) lunch       X         (c) dinner       Don't know         (e) guests       X
3.	Is the amount of space for eating inadequate in the:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) kitchen (b) dinette
	Comments:
	(a) The back door is in the way. (b) It may be OK if I put the couch along the wall.
4.	Is there anything about your present meal serving arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
5.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present meal arrangements?
	I like the last plan better in that respect.
	2-E-2 (1)

# B. LAUNDRY

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the laundry in the kitchen because of:
	(a) amount of space (b) location (c) traffic
2.	Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly
	(a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	They are nearer to the clothes line. I like these arrangements fine.
3.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present laundry arrangements?
	As good or better since I don't have to walk so far to get to
	the clothes lines.

#### C. KITCHEN WORK

ı.	Do	you	anticipate	any	difficulty	in	meal	preparation	or	other	kitchen
	WOI	rk?									

2. Is the kitchen inadequately isolated from the living room?

Comments:

With the pass-through located as it is I can see the children as they play in the playroom.

3. When you are in the kitchen, does the supervision of the children in the playroom constitute a problem?

4. Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:

 (a)	dislike		
 (b)	like		

5. In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present kitchen work arrangements?

They are better now. There won't be so much walking when I prepare meals, etc.

#### D. RECREATION

1.	Where do you think the children will usually play when they are in the house?
	In the playroom.
2.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?  In the playroom or bedrooms.
3.	What effect, if any, do you think the separate playroom will have on the play relationships between the children?
4.	Is there anything about the children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
5•	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present play arrangements?
	Better.
6.	Is the living room inadequate for:
	X (a) your own family activities X (b) entertaining guests
	Comments:
	It is too small unless I change it around. I will probably put the couch along the east wall.
7.	Is there anything about the living room that you particularly:  X (a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) It is too small. (b) I like it on the front of the house.

#### E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?  (a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms that you would like to: (a) eliminate(b) add
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?  (a) yes X (b) no  If so, which?
	How much too large?
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?  X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	The living room.
	How much too small?
5•	In regard to size, with which rooms are you particularly: (a) dissatisfied(b) satisfied
6.	In comparison with the last plan, do any of the rooms appear:  X (a) larger X (b) smaller
	Comments:
	(a) Our bedroom. (b) The kitchen, living room and dinette.
7.	Does the addition of a playroom make this house more desirable?  X (a) yes (b) no

8.	Do you plan to use the playroom for anything other than child play?
,	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Possibly as a part of the living room.
9.	Regarding the size of the house now as compared to the size of the house in the last plan, does the interior seem:
	(a) much larger (b) a little larger (c) about the same X (d) a little smaller (e) much smaller

# F. Plan

1.	Are any of the doors improperly located?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	The doors being opposite each other (front and back) gives us cross ventilation.
2.	Is the furniture improperly arranged?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The couch should be against the east wall so as to give more room in the living room.
3.	Are any of the traffic areas inadequate?
	(a) yes X (b) no
4.	What changes would you like to make in this floor plan?
	I would like to make the front room and the playroom into one room in order to make the former larger.
5.	Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	I will be able to sit in the living room and watch the cars go by.
6.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present plan?
	Better, in general.

#### G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:		
Father:		
Boy:		
Girl:		

# LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-D-3 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

## A. MEALS

1.	Do you anticipate any difficulty in serving meals to:
	(a) your family (b) guests
	Comments:
	When the table is set up, there won't be enough room for traffic in the west end of the kitchen.
2.	In this floor plan, is an eating space in the kitchen:
	X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
3.	Is there anything about your present meal serving arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
4.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present meal arrangements?
	They are better than they were in the last plan.

#### B. LAUNDRY

1. Are you dissatisfied with the laundry in the basement because of:

(a) amount of space

- X (b) having to go up and down steps
  X (c) not being able to care for the children while you are doing the laundry
- 2. Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly:

X (a) dislike

(b) like

#### Comments:

There isn't enough room in the basement: that is, too much of the space is taken up by other items such as Small Homes Council lumber and materials.*

3. In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present laundry arrangements?

They were better in the last plan.

^{*} Prior to the construction of the garage, it was necessary to use roughly one-half of the basement for storage of materials used in changing the floor plans.

# C. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Do you anticipate any difficulty in meal preparation or other kitchen work?
	(a) yes (b) no
2.	Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
3.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present kitchen work arrangements?
	It seems to me that they are the same as they were in the last plan.

## D. RECREATION

1.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?
	In the bedrooms or hall.
2.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present play arrangements?  They are better in this plan.
3.	Is the living room inadequate for:
	(a) your own family activities (b) entertaining guests
4.	Do you anticipate using the basement for any recreational activities?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	Comments:
	It is too small and it isn't equipped for that sort of thing.
5.	Is there anything about the living room that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	We now have the desk in the living room, but we don't know whether or not we will like it.

#### E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?  (a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:(a) eliminate(b) add
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?  (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?  (a) yes X (b) no  If so, which?
	How much too small?
5.	In regard to size, with which rooms are you particularly:  (a) dissatisfied  X (b) satisfied
	Comments:
	My own bedroom.
6.	In comparison with the last plan, do any of the rooms appear:  X (a) larger X (b) smaller  Comments:
	(a) Our bedroom and Donald's bedroom. (b) The bathroom.

1.	boes the addition of the basement make this house more desirable;
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	It may: we don't know yet.
8.	Do you plan to use the basement for anything other than laundry?  (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Probably nothing else.
9.	Regarding the size of the house now as compared to the size of the house in the last plan, does the interior seem:
	(a) much larger  X (b) a little larger  (c) about the same  (d) a little smaller  (e) much smaller

# F. PLAN

1.	Are any of the doors improperly located?
	(a) yes (b) no
2.	Are any of the traffic areas inadequate?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The traffic in the west end of the kitchen will interfere with the table.
3.	What changes would you like to make in this floor plan?
	I would like to eliminate some of the space taken up by hallways it is wasted space.
4.	Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:
	(a) dislike _X (b) like
	Comments:
	There is plenty of light in the living room.
5.	In comparison with the last plan, how do you like the present plan?

## G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:		
Father:	(	
Boy:		
Girl:		

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-C-4 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Do you anticipate any difficulty in serving meals to:
	(a) your family X (b) guests
	Comments:
	Not enough room for serving guests.
2.	Would you like to have your eating arrangements as they are permanently?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	Why?
	I don't like to eat in the living room all of the time: I have always eaten in a kitchen. Eating in the dinette involves too much walking.
3.	Would you rather have the table and chairs in the west end of the kitchen:
	(a) arranged for family meals (b) removed to permit child play
	Comments:
	I don't know. With small children, some space is needed for play.
4.	Is there anything about your present meal serving arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	Handy, if I get used to it. I have always used the kitchen table to dampen clothes; therefore I will miss it.

2-0-4 (1)

# B. LAUNDRY

⊥•	Are you dissatisfied with the combined bathroom-laundry because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) amount of space</li> <li>(b) its location in relation to the bedrooms</li> <li>(c) its location in relation to the living room</li> <li>(d) laundry interfering with use of the bathroom</li> <li>(e) aesthetic qualities</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	It is better than in the last plan when it was in the basement.
2.	Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	It is a lot handier upstairs than in the basement.

#### C. KITCHEN WORK

1. Do you anticipate any difficulty in meal preparation or other kitchen

	work?
	(a) yes X (b) no
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(c) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> </ul>
3.	Do you have enough natural light in the kitchen?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
4.	Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	The U-shaped kitchen arrangement is better than the L-shaped kitchen like we had in the first plan.

## D. RECREATION

1.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?
	In the living room or playroom; they play better near me.
2.	Is the living room inadequate for:
	(a) your own family activities (b) entertaining guests
3.	Is there anything about the living room that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	I like a large living room like this one. I like the furniture
	arrangements better after I rearranged it.

# E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I prefer three bedrooms.
2.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
_	One bedroom and make my own smaller, even if I had to use the extra space in the living room.
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>(b) no</u>
	If so, which?
	My own bedroom.
	How much too large?
	Two to four feet,
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	The children's bedroom.
	How much too small?
5.	Does the extra space in the west end of the kitchen and in the living-dining room offset the disadvantage of not having three bedrooms?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The kitchen should be smaller and the southwest bedroom larger.

- 6. In regard to size, with which rooms are you particularly:
  - __ (a) dissatisfied X (b) satisfied

Comments:

I like them all exept the small bedroom.

#### F. PLAN

1.	Is	the	location	of	the	exterior	doors	inadequate?
								•

$$\frac{X}{(a)}$$
 yes (b) no

2. Would rearrangement of the furniture make this floor plan more adequate?

3. Are any of the traffic areas inadequate?

4. Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:

Comments:

The children's bedroom is too small.

#### G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:	
Father:	
Boy:	
Girl:	

## LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-B-5 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Do you anticipate any difficulty from having to eat in the dining section of the living room at all times?  (a) yes (b) no
2.	Do you anticipate any difficulty in serving meals to:(a) your family(b) guests
3.	Would you like to have your eating arrangements as they are permanently?  X (a) yes (b) no  Why?
4.	Is there anything about your present meal serving arrangements that you particularly: (a) dislike

## B. LAUNDRY

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the combined kitchen-laundry because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) amount of space</li> <li>(b) its location with relation to the bedrooms</li> <li>(c) its location with relation to the bathroom</li> <li>X</li> <li>(d) laundry interfering with kitchen work</li> <li>X</li> <li>(e) aesthetic qualities</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	(e) A folding wall would be good here.
2.	Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) No close place to soak clothes

#### C. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Do you anticiapte any difficulty in meal preparation or other kitchen work?
	(a) yes X (b) no
2.	With respect to each other is there an inadequate arrangement of the:
	(a) range (b) refrigerator (c) mixing center (d) pass-through
3.	Will the pass-through be of much value to you in setting and clearing the table?
	X (a) yes (b) no
4.	Does the small compact U-type kitchen have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) Can't eat there. (b) Handy, saves steps; can reach everything.
5.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>X (a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(c) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	I don't like to have to always stand when I am in the kitchen.
6.	Do you have enough natural light in the kitchen?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>
	Comments:
	The location of the kitchen window is fine.
7.	Is the location of the kitchen inadequate with respect to:
	(a) its relation to the other rooms (b) other activities

- 8. Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:
  - (a) dislike (b) like

Comments:

Everything is fine.

## D. RECREATION

1.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?
	Most of the time in their bedrooms.
2.	Is the living room inadequate for:
	(a) your own family activities (b) entertaining guests
3.	Is there anything about the living room that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	Nice size: can be rearranged easily

#### E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	(a) yes X (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:
	(a) eliminate (b) add
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?  (a) yes X (b) no
	X (b) no If so, which?
	How much too small?
5.	Do the advantages of the three bedrooms offset the disadvantages of a small kitchen without an eating space?
	X (a) yes (b) no
6.	In regard to size, with which rooms are you particularly:
	(a) dissatisfied X (b) satisfied
	Comments:
	All of them.
	*

## F. PLAN

e <b>:</b>
e:
on to
nt.

#### G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

other:	
ather:	Marajeras massi
Poy:	
irl:	

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-G-6 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Where do you plan to serve:			
		Kitchen	Dinet	te
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	<u>X</u> <u>X</u>	<u> </u>	
2.	Do these eating arrangements	have any:		
		Yes	No	Don't Know
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>			$\frac{X}{X}$
3.	In building or buying a house serving arrangements similar			select eating and
		Yes	No	Don't Know
	<ul><li>(a) your family</li><li>(b) guests</li></ul>	X		unique de la companya

# B. LAUNDRY

T. •	no these	Laundry arrangements na	ve any:		
			Yes	No	Don't Know
	(a) (b)	disadvantages advantages			X
2.	Do these	drying arrangements hav	e any:		ζ.
			Yes	No	Don't Know
	(a) (b)	disadvantages advantages	disconnections.		X
	Comments	:			
	I ha	aven't used the dryer as	yet.		
3.		ing or buying a house, wents similar to these?	ould you pr	ovide or	select laundry
	<u>x</u>	<ul><li>(a) yes</li><li>(b) no</li><li>(c) don't know</li></ul>			

#### C. KITCHEN WORK

1.	no mese	vi ocuen arrange	menos na	ve any.				
		4	* . •	Yes	No .	Don't Know		
	(a) (b)	disadvantages advantages		X	<u>X</u>	-		
	Comments	:						
	(b) This is just as handy as the U-shaped kitchen.							
2.	work arra	ing or buying a angements simils (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know			covide or	select kitchen		

# D. RECREATION

1.	. Does this living room arrangement have any:					
		Yes	No	Don't Know		
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>			X		
2.	In building or buying a house, room similar to this one?	, would you	ı p <b>rovi</b> de o	or select a living		
	(a) yes (b) no X (c) don't know					
	Comments:					
	I don't know whether or roof the house.	not I like	the living	room in the middl	<u>e</u>	
3.	Where do you think the children house?	en will ust	ally play	when they are in t	he	
	In the living room.					
4.	Where do you want the children	to play v	when they a	re in the house?		
	In their bedrooms or in to company.	the living		we don't have		
5.	Do the children's play arrange	ements have	e any:			
		Yes	No	Don't Know		
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	endandia	ingram	X		
6.	In building or buying a house, play arrangements like these?	, would you	ı p <b>rovi</b> de o	or select children'	ន	
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know					

#### E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:
	(a) eliminate (b) add
	(b) add
2.	In building or buying a house, would you provide or select the number of rooms that you now have?
	(a) yes (b) no _X (c) don't know
	Comments:
	We might need a basement with this plan.
3.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	Possibly our bedroom.
	How much too large?
:	
4.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	(a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too small?
5.	In building or buying a house, would you provide or select rooms that are similar in size to those in this house?
	(a) yes (b) no X (c) don't know
	Comments:
	We might lengthen the house and make the living room larger.

# F. PLAN

4.	boes this iloor plan have any:			
		Yes	No	Don't Know
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>			<u>X</u>
	Comments:			
	It is handy with two doors	in the bath	room.	
2.	In building or buying a house, we plan similar to this one?  (a) yes (b) no X (c) don't know	would you pr	ovide or	select a floor

# G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mothe	r:		v
Father	r:		
Boy:			
Girl:			

# LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 3-H-1 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Where do you	plan to serve me	als to your:			
			Kitchen	Dinet	te	
	Family	<ul><li>(a) morning</li><li>(b) noon</li><li>(c) evening</li></ul>	$\frac{X}{X}$	and application of the state of		
	Guests	<ul><li>(a) morning</li><li>(b) noon</li><li>(c) evening</li></ul>		X   X   X   X		
2.	Do these eat:	ing arrangements	have any:			
			Yes	No	Don't Know	
	(a) disa (b) adva	advantages antages	$\frac{X}{X}$		*********	
	Comments:					
	(a) If (b) The	the group is larg table is a nice	e, it would b	oe too cr	owded.	
3.		or buying a house ngements similar			r select eating	and
			Yes	No	Don't Know	
	(a) you (b) gue	r family sts	-	X		
	Comments:					
	I prefe	r an L-type livin	g-dining room	n arrange	ment.	-

# B. LAUNDRY

1.	Do these	laundry arrangements ha	ave any			
			Yes	No	Don't Know	
	(a) (b)	disadvantages advantages	$\frac{X}{X}$			
	Comments	<b>t</b>				
	(a) fold	The laundry can be seen the door isn't closed.	n as you wa (b) Every	lk in th thing el	e front door se is fine.	if the
2.	Do these	drying arrangements has	ve any:			9 0
			Yes	No	Don't Know	
	(a) (b)	disadvantages advantages	X		X	
,	Comments	*				
# F	<u>(b)</u>	I will probably miss a I can't say for certai venient to the kitchen.	n but it se	sorting ems that	the clothes. it will be	very
3.	In build:	ing or buying a house, a	would you p	rovide o	r select lau	ndry
	<u>X</u>	<ul><li>(a) yes</li><li>(b) no</li><li>(c) don't know</li></ul>				
	Comments	•				
		ike it out of the kitch	en but conv	enient t	o the kitche	n such
	<u> </u>		····	<del></del>		

# C. KITCHEN WORK

-4.	DO MIESE	KICCHOH WOLK STLSHEE	HOS Have all	y •		
			Yes	No	Don't Know	
	(a) (b)	disadvantages advantages	X	<u>X</u>		
	Comments	:				
	(b)	This is just as handy	as the U-sh	aped kit	chen.	
2.	(b) This is just as handy as the U-shaped kitchen.  2. In building or buying a house, would you provide or select kitchen work arrangements similar to these?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know  Comments:					
		looks excellent; howeverds raised 6 inches. I				
	see	under the cupboards (w	ork counter	) withou	t stooping.	

# D. RECREATION

1,	Does this living room arrangement have any:
	Yes No Don't Know
	(a) disadvantages X X (b) advantages X
	Comments:
	(b) I like the conversation group very much, also the modern furniture and shelf space.
2.	In building or buying a house, would you provide or select a living room like this one?
	(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	I want one like this, but two feet longer.
3.	Where do you think the children will usually play when they are in the house?
	In the living room.
4.	Where do you want the children to play when they are in the house?
7.	In their own bedrooms and in the utility room.
,,	
5•	Do the children's play arrangements have any:  Yes No Don't Know
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages X
	Comments:
	(b) Because of the large size of the kitchen and the location of the utility room, the children can play there while I work in the kitchen and not interfere with my work.
6.	In building or buying a house, would you provide or select children's play arrangements like these?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	I hope to have a room off the kitchen for them to play in-a com- bined-use room for play, guests, study and dining.

# E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	The combination-use room just described (D-6).
2.	In building or buying a house, would you provide or select the number of rooms that you now have?
	(a) yes (b) noX (c) don't know
	Comments:
	I would prefer to have fewer but larger rooms when we first buil and then add more rooms at a later date.
3.	Are any of the rooms
	Yes No Don't Know
	(a) too large (b) too small X
	Comments:
	I think that the bathroom will be too small.
4.	In building or buying a house, would you provide or select rooms that are similar in size to those in this house?
	(a) yes (b) no X (c) don't know
	Comments:
	I would never have planned the children's bedrooms this small,
	but they seem adequate so far.

<b>→</b>	noes with itoor bran have any.			
		Yes	No	Don't Know
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	$\frac{X}{X}$		galakanjan garakanjan
	Comments:			
	(a) You can see the laundry the folding door is closed.			
2.	In building or buying a house, we plan similar to this one?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know			

## G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Moth	I don't						convenier and save	
Fath		·	11107 611	we		1400116	ana save	000000
Boy:					Masurianiana — Kalendarian			
Girl		,	<del></del>					,

# LIVABILITY SCHEDUIE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 3-1-2 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	. Where do you plan to serve meals to	vour:	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	itchen	Dinette
	Family (a) morning (b) noon (c) evening	$\frac{X}{X}$	
	Guests (a) morning (b) noon (c) evening		X X
	Comments:		
	The dining area of the living and convenient-the chairs can	room is v stay at	very fine, more spacious the table.
2.	Do these eating arrangements have a	ny:	
		Yes	No Don't Know
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	X	
	Comments:		
	More light and airy; we can lo of kitchen from living room ar through is better; kitchen loo	ea; U-sha	ape looks convenient; pass
3.	In building or buying a house, would serving arrangements similar to the		ovide or select eating and
		Yes	No Don't Know
	<ul><li>(a) your family</li><li>(b) guests</li></ul>	X	-
	Comments:		
	Storage space is more accessib is desirable; I like the stove facilities.	le; the L nearer to	-shaped living-dining room to the kitchen working
	/ .		

# B. LAUNDRY

1.	no chese raundry arrangements	nave any:			
		Yes	No	Don't Know	<i>i</i>
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	<u>x</u>			
	Comments:				
	We like them better than washing as we eat.	before; we	don't h	ave to hear	and smell
2.	In building or buying a house arrangements similar to these?		provide	or select	laundry
	(a) yes (b) no X (c) don't know				

# C. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Do these kitchen arra	ingements have any	<b>7:</b>		
		Yes	No	Don't Know	
	(a) disadvantage (b) advantages	es <u>X</u>			
	Comments:				
		the refrigerator			
	view of the tabl	.e. (b) We can re	ach things	more conveni	ently.
2.	In building or buying work arrangements sim		ou provide	or select ki	tchen
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't kn	OOW			

## D. RECREATION

1.	Does this living room arrangement	have any	<b>:</b>		
		Yes	No Do	on't Know	
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	X		gargetide Gellentide	
	Comments:				
	Better combination living-din			, the kitchen was	_
	more a part of the living roo	m than no	W.		_
2.	In building or buying a house, wou room similar to this one? (a) yes(b) noX (c) don't know  Comments:	ld you pr	ovide or	select a living	
	We would consider this genera				
	but I don't know if it is bet	ter than	to have	the space in the	
	living room.				-

# E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	One bedroom.
2.	In building or buying a house, would you provide or select the number of rooms that you now have?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	I want one more bedroom.
3.	Are any of the rooms:
	Yes No Don't Know
	(a) too large
	Comments:
	The children's room. I don't know how large it should be to be used as a playroom, but it should be larger.
4.	In building or buying a house, would you provide or select rooms that are similar in size to those in this house?
	(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	The children's bedroom is too small.

т•	noes ours troot bran have and:			
		Yes	No	Don't Know
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	X	******	
	Comments:			
	(a) The hall space seems to b	e larger	than :	it needs to be; if
	the hall space could be part	of the ch	nildre	n's play space, it
	would be better. (b) This are very fine throughout.	rangement	is co	ompact and direct and
2.	In building or buying a house, wou plan similar to this one?	ld you pr	covide	or select a floor
	(a) yes (b) no _X (c) don't know			
	(0) 3000			

# G: MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother	r:
Father	r:
3	The children's bedroom is more crowded this time, but the two
	separate bedrooms in the last plan were inadequate to play in
•	anyway. I like the parents' more spacious bedroom better this time.
Boy:	
_	
Girl:	

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "A" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 3-J-3 HHFA Project No. O-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Where do you plan to	serve meals to your	:	
		Kitcher	n Dinette	
	Family (a) morns (b) noon (c) evens	X		
	Guests (a) morn: (b) noon (c) even:		$\frac{X}{X}$	
2.	Do these eating arrang	gements have any:		
		Yes	No Don'	t Know
	(a) disadvantages	<u>X</u>		
	(b) advantages	***************************************	-	E-Parameter School
	Comments:			
		ents may be a little ne two other plans.	small, but the	ey are better
3.	In building or buying serving arrangements	a house, would you		ect eating and
		Yes	No Don't	t Know
	<ul><li>(a) your family</li><li>(b) guests</li></ul>	<u> </u>	<u>x</u> =	
4.	In comparison with the and eating arrangement		you like the pr	resent serving
		the dimette better n	ow; those in the	ne kitchen
	better last time.			

# B. LAUNDRY

1.	Do these Laundry arrangements	have any:			
		Yes	No	Don't Know	/
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	X			
	Comments:				
	I think I will like them;	should hav	e windo	w by dryer, th	nough.
2.	In building or buying a house, arrangements similar to these?  (a) yes  X (b) no (c) don't know		p <b>rovi</b> de	or select law	ındry
3.	In comparison with the last plarrangements?	an, how do	you like	e the present	laundry
	Better this time.				

# C. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Do these kitchen work arrangement	ents have a	ny:		
		Yes	No	Don't Know	
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	<u> </u>			
	Comments:				
	Not as convenient as the I	J-shape we	had las	t time.	
2.	In building or buying a house, work arrangements similar to the(a) yes(b) noX (c) don't know		provide	or select kit	chen
3.	In comparison with the last plawork arrangements?	an, how do	you lik	e the present	kitchen
	Better last time.			-	

# D. RECREATION

1.	Does this living room arrangement	t have any	<b>7:</b>	
		Yes	No	Don't Know
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	X		
	Comments:			
	I like the size of the living	ng room.		
2.	In building or buying a house, we room similar to this one?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know	ould you p	rovide	e or select a living
3.	In comparison with the last plantion arrangements?	, how do y	ou lik	e the present recrea-
	Better this time.			

## E. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

(a) aliminata
$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) eliminate $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) add
Comments:
Dining room and basement.
In building or buying a house, would you provide or select the number of rooms that you now have?
(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know
Are any of the rooms:
Yes No Don't Know
(a) too large (b) too small X
Comments:
The bedrooms are OK; the bathroom is too small.
In building or buying a house, would you provide or select rooms that are similar in size to those in this house?
(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know
Comments:
I would have a larger bathroom.
In comparison with the last plan, do any of the rooms appear:
(a) larger (b) smaller
Comments:
About the same. The kitchen appeared larger last time; all others appear larger except the bathroom which is now smaller.
Regarding the apparent size of the interior now as compared to the apparent size of the interior in the last plan, does the house seem:
(a) much larger  X (b) a little larger  (c) about the same  (d) a little smaller  (e) much smaller

# F. PLAN

1.	Does this floor plan have any:				
		Yes	No	Don't Know	
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantages</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	X		engelselijk Stateslijk	
	Comments:				
	I like to be able to close part of the house and not h				
	(kids) away from the living				
2.	plan similar to this one?	ould you	provide	or select a flo	or
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know				
	Comments:				
	We will try to have an L-sh arrangement. I would never like to have a living room house so we could step out ing room wholly on the back for sure.	build o that at into the	ne of th least ex garden.	is small size. tended to rear o I may want the	Would f the liv-

# G. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:	
Father:	
Boy:	
Girl:	

# SPACE DESIGN CRITERIA PROJECT HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

FINAL REPORT

APPENDIX III

LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B"

Livability Schedule "B" shows the recorded results of the complete interview taken after the test family had lived for a period of at least three and one-half weeks in a test plan in the Small Homes Council Space Laboratory (Test Dwelling).

## LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 1-A-1 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

## A. MEALS

7	Do you have any difficulty in serving meals to:
•	(a) your family (b) guests
2.	Are you unduly overcrowded at mealtime?
	(a) yes (b) no
3.	Is setting or clearing the table apt to interfere with:
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) play (d) other
4.	Would you rather have your kitchen eating facilities more isolated from the kitchen than they now are?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
5.	Which do you prefer?
	(a) an eating bar  X (b) a nook (c) a half partition (d) partition with a door (e) other
6.	When you eat in the kitchen, is your meal interfered with by:
	<ul> <li>(a) odors or vapor from the cooking process</li> <li>(b) the sight of kitchen equipment</li> <li>(c) back door callers</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>

7.	Do you have any difficulty clearing out odors after meals?
	(a) yes X (b) no
8.	Is there anything about your present meal serving arrangements that you particularly like?
	It is much more convenient to eat in the kitchen as we now do.
9.	Where do you serve guests?
	X (a) dinette (b) kitchen
	Why?
	It creates a better atmosphere.
10.	One of the control of
	(a) location X (b) size X (c) dining equipment (d) isolation from kitchen (e) isolation from living room
	<ul> <li>(e) isolation from living room</li> <li>(f) distance from kitchen serving center to dinette table</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	(c) We hit our elbows on the ends of the chair arms.
11.	Does having the dining section in the living room have any:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	We like it better. We don't use the dining room every day; hence the space taken up by a separate dining room isn't wasted. It is more convenient to entertain.
12.	Does the large kitchen with an eating space have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) Having to face the clutter of utensils. etc while eating. (b) Easier to keep clean: not so cluttered (since we have plenty of space): spilling foods doesn't bother.

17.	ence any difficulty due to:
	X (a) children spilling foods (b) kitchen too close X (c) kitchen too far (d) sight of kitchen equipment from the dining room table (e) lack of isolation between the dinette and living room (f) odors from the kitchen
14.	When you entertain:
	X (a) are you overcrowded at mealtime (b) do, you, therefore, refrain from inviting visitors (c) is it inconvenient that you have to stay in the same room after dinner
	Comments:
	For large groups.
15.	If you were limited to one of the following, which would you rather have?
	X (a) a large living room with one end of the living room used for dining and no separate dining room
	(b) a small living room and a small separate dining room

## B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) dressing
	(a) dressing (b) housework (c) other
College II	
2.	Does the family's morning toilette and dressing interfere with:
1	(a) kitchen work
	(a) kitchen work (b) breakfast (c) other members; toilette
_	
3.	
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	It is too high for all members of the family: it is too high to get into conveniently. We need a ledge wide enough to kneel on:
	it is difficult to bathe the children.
4.	Is the location of the bathroom inadequate because of:
70	<u> </u>
	(a) inaccessibility (b) spread of noise (c) visibility from other rooms
	(c) visibility from other rooms
5.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to:
	X (a) heating
	X (a) heating (b) noise insulation (c) ventilation
	Comments:
	Heater blows too much and makes it seem cold.
6.	Is the bathroom equipment inadequate because of:
	X (a) lack of shower (b) lack of or badly located artificial light fixtures
	(b) lack of or badly located artificial light fixtures
	(c) lack of or tadiy located artificial light lixtures (d) window badly located (a) redicing chest too small
	(e) medicine chest too small
	(f) other

# C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members of your family sleep?
•	(a) mother Northwest bedroom. (b) father Northwest bedroom. (c) boy Back bedroom.
	(c) boy Back bedroom.
	(d) girl Back bedroom.
2.	Are you crowded for dressing space in any of the bedrooms?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
3.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of size, to use the parents' bedroom as:
	X (a) a study X (b) a sewing room C (c) an office
	(c) an office
4.	children's bedroom:
	(a) as a study
	(c) as a playroom (c) as a sewing room
	<pre> (a) as a study (b) as a playroom (c) as a sewing room (d) for entertaining their friends</pre>
5.	Is the sleep of anybody disturbed by noise from other rooms in the house?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The children's bedroom is too close to the living room.
6.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the family disturbed by noise from the:
	Parents Children
	(a) street (b) railroad tracks
	(b) railroad tracks (c) neighborhood

7.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inadequate because of:
	Parents Children
	(a) the lack of or badly located outlets
	for artificial light
	(b) the lack of permanent light fixtures X (c) not enough or badly located windows
	Comments:
	There aren't enough permanent light fixtures in the children's bedroom: the light fixtures in the parents' bedroom are badly
	located
d	Ann 31
8.	Are you dissatisfied with the ventilation in any of the bedrooms?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	<u></u>
9.	Are your sleeping arrangements unsatisfactory?
	Parents Children
	(a) yes (b) no X
	(b) no X
	Comments:
	I prefer a separate bedroom for each child: as it is. I have to
	get one to bed before the other.
10.	If you were limited to one of the following choices, which would you
	choose?
	<ul> <li>(a) three bedrooms and a small living room</li> <li>(b) two bedrooms and a large living room</li> </ul>
	(b) two bedrooms and a large living room
	Comments:
	Neither. I want a large living room and three bedrooms.
11.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
	many might did you have overnight guests during this past month.
	<u>U</u>
12.	Where did they sleep?
72	Do
13.	Do you often feel the inconvenience of not being able to accommodate overnight guests?
	X (b) no
٦,	
14.	Is a guest room:
	( ) and the state of the state
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable

# D. LAUNDRY

ı.	How many times a week do you wash clothes?
	3 days. 3 times each day.
2.	Do you have your own laundry tubs here?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
3.	With an automatic washing machine, are laundry tubs:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
4.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) location of laundry</li> <li>(b) noise from washer</li> <li>(c) odors from washing process</li> <li>X (d) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored</li> <li>(e) amount of space</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	We need a door between the kitchen and the bathroom.
5.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	In one end of the kitchen.
	Why?
	Convenience: no stairs to go up and down.
6.	If you had a choice, would you rather have:
	<ul> <li>X (a) a very large kitchen with laundry facilities at one end</li> <li>(b) a small kitchen and laundry facilities such as you now have</li> </ul>
7.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink.
8.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen.
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR

9.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility (b) location (c) size of unit used (d) interference with other activities X (e) other
	Comments:
	I miss a place to hang things that I don't want to put in the dryer: I need a clothes rack in the laundry section.
	dryer; I need a Clothes rack in the laundry section.
10.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	In the laundry section of the kitchen.
11.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	In a separate utility room.
12.	Are your drying arrangements, other than the dryer, inadequate because of:
	(a) drying time (b) inaccessibility (c) location X (d) humidity (e) water dripping (f) amount of space (g) interference with eating (h) interference with other activities
	Comments:
	I have to open two windows when the dryer is going.
13.	Other than the dryer, where in the house do you dry clothes?
14.	If you had a choice, where would you dry clothes?
	Most of the clothes in the dryer and the rest in the basement.

## E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do you do your:
	(a) ironing <u>In the kitchen.</u> (b) sewing <u>In the living room.</u>
2.	Where do you prefer to do your ironing?  In the kitchen.
	In the kitchen.
3.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<pre>(a) location (b) light (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space (e) storage space for equipment</pre>
4.	Are your sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>X (a) inaccessibility of supplies</li> <li>(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended</li> <li>(c) location</li> <li>X (d) amount of space</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	(a) I need a corner of the bedroom reserved for sewing. (d) Not enough space to store things to be sewn.

## F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	<pre>(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) washing (e) other family members in the way (f) other</pre>
	(e) other family members in the way (f) other
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	(a) as an all-day center for your household activities (b) for others to help you with your kitchen work (c) for others to keep you company while you work
3.	Are you annoyed because the kitchen is badly insulated in regard to:
	(a) noise (b) odors
4.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation
5.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboards or drawers that are inadequate with regard to:
	(a) size (b) location (c) number X (d) equipment
	(c) number
	Comments:
	We need hooks on the underside of the curboard: doors open the wrong way (over sink).
6.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate:
	(a) storage space for perishable foods
	(a) storage space for perishable foods (b) working space (c) garbage disposal (d) other
7.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to improperly located:
	(a) mixing center  X (b) serving center  X (c) range  X (d) sink  X (e) refrigerator

8.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:		
		Wall	Base
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) preservation of foods</li> <li>(c) location</li> <li>(d) depth of shelves</li> <li>(e) height of shelves</li> <li>(f) storage of items at point of first use</li> </ul>	<u>X</u>	
	Comments:	٠	2 1 1
	I can't reach the top shelves.		
9•	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?  X (a) yes (b) no		
	Comments:		
	There are not enough electrical outlets near the mi	xing ce	enter.

# G. HOUSE CLEANING

	To one withough profit increased as a center for Seneral none creating.
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	It is too far from the kitchen to the bedroom.
2.	Have you experienced any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any part of the house?
	Lint and dust is blown around by the room heater blowers.
3.	Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?  (a) yes  X (b) no
	_A (U) no

## H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime</li> <li>(b) supervision during the night</li> <li>(c) isolation of the sick person</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?  (a) boy In the children's bedroom.  (b) girl All over the house: near the mother.
3.	Have you missed the opportunity of providing for your children a:  X (a) special playroom of their own (b) specially furnished corner for play, hobby, or study
4.	Have you missed a place to leave your small child unsupervised in the open air, such as a balcony, porch, or enclosed yard?  (a) yes X (b) no
5.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
*	<ul> <li>(a) an easily supervised place for play or study at home</li> <li>(b) an easily supervised place in the open air right outside your house</li> <li>(c) a play space inside the house where they can be as noisy and careless as they want to be</li> </ul>
6.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
	<ul> <li>(a) an open air play space in park or playground</li> <li>(b) nursing school facilities</li> <li>(c) participation in clubs, etc.</li> <li>(d) supervision when you have to leave home</li> <li>X (e) company of other children their own age</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	Especially Charles misses has playmates.
7.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	X (a) yes X (b) no

# I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
	Buffet Group         1         16           Buffet Group         1         12           Visiting         8-10         3-4
2.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	X (a) recreation (b) study X (c) bedtime
3.	Would you like to let your children bring home friends if only you had
	(a) a larger living room (b) a larger dinette (c) a larger kitchen (d) larger bedrooms (e) an additional room
4•	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
5•	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents bedroom (e) children's bedroom
6.	What home recreation and hobbies do you and members of your family participate in that require special space?
	Charles has an electric train that requires a lot of space.
7.	Are there forms of home recreation and hobbies in which you and your family would participate, but cannot because of limitations of this plan?
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Charles' train can't be used. Mr. Parks likes to putter around with his fishing equipment; Mr. Parks also builds model boats.
	HTM: WID TIGHTHE GONTOMOTIO! IN. LOLING STOO ONTING MODEL OF CO.

## J. STORAGE

1.	What foods, if any, are stored outside the kitchen?
2.	Where do you store bottled or canned beverages?  In the wall cupboard and in the large storage cabinet in the kitchen.
3.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:  (a) accessibility (b) amount of storage space (c) preservation of articles stored
4.	What is your present shopping routine?  (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week  (b) one major trip a week  (c) two major trips a week  (d) other
5.	Where do you store the parents' boots and overshoes?  In the living room coat closet.
6.	Where do you store the children's:  (a) outdoor clothing  In the children's bedroom closet and the living room coat closet.  (b) boots and overshoes  In the living room coat closet.
7.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?  (a) yes (b) no
8.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?  At times in the living room coat closet, but usually they are dried in the dryer (turned down low).
9•	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?  X (a) yes (b) no  Comments:
	The living room coat closet is not the best place in which to dry wet clothes.

10.	Is the living room coat closet inadequate with respect to:	1
	<ul> <li>X (a) size</li> <li>(b) distance from front door</li> <li>X (c) distance from back door</li> <li>(d) storage of boots and overshoes</li> <li>(e) preservation of articles stored</li> </ul>	**
	Comments:	
	(a) When we have a large group of guests.	
11.	Do you have clothing stored elsewhere which you would like closets?	to store in
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no	
12.	Is the closet space in any of the bedrooms inadequate with	respect to:
	Parents	Children
	(a) size (b) location (c) number of closets (d) equipment (e) accessibility of articles stored  X	<u> </u>
	Comments:	
	Hanger rods are too large in diameter; several have b	een broken.
13.	Are the clothes closet door coverings inadequate with resp	ect to:
	X (a) keeping dust off clothes X (b) mechanical operation (c) appearance (d) humidity requirements of clothes	
	Comments:	
	(a) I notice dust, especially on the floors. (b) Doo 1" too far out from the closet.	r located_
14.	How do your present specialized bedroom storage units comp the traditional chest of drawers, dresser, etc.?	are with
	The shallower drawers in the specialized bedroom storare much more useful than the usual size of drawers.	age units
15.	Do the bedroom storage units have any:	
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages	
	Comments:	
	(a) Units are too deep, almost too far out for closet close (should be 20" instead of 24"). If they are ta closet and put into the room, they will take up too m	ken from the
	(b) Shallow drawers are better than the average.	

- 16. Do you feel an urgent need for more storage space, such as in: X (a) a basement (b) an attic
  - Comments:

#### We need a basement for dead storage space.

- If you had all of your possessions here that you plan to take with you when you move into the house that you are going to build, do you think that you would have insufficient storage space:

  - (a) in the kitchen

    X (b) for linens
    (c) in the parents' bedroom
    (d) in the children's bedrooms

  - X (e) for out-of-use items such as outgrown clothes
    X (f) for seasonal use items such as sports equipment, etc.

## K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	(a) yes X (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	One bedroom and a basement.
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X
	(b) desirable (c) unnecessary  X
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?
44	
	(a) yes X (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
5.	How much too large?  Are any of the rooms too small?
5.	
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?  X (a) yes (b) no
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?  X (a) yes (b) no  If so, which?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?  X (a) yes (b) no  If so, which?  The bathroom is too small to accommodate my hamper.
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?  X (a) yes (b) no  If so, which?  The bathroom is too small to accommodate my hamper.  How much too small?  Have you missed a relatively private space out-of-doors for your
	Are any of the rooms too small?  X (a) yes (b) no  If so, which?  The bathroom is too small to accommodate my hamper.  How much too small?  Have you missed a relatively private space out-of-doors for your leisure time, such as a balcony, porch, or isolated back yard?
	Are any of the rooms too small?  X (a) yes (b) no  If so, which?  The bathroom is too small to accommodate my hamper.  How much too small?  Have you missed a relatively private space out-of-doors for your

- 7. Would this house be more satisfactory if a back porch or its equivalent were added?
  - (a) yes (b) no

Comments:

I would like to have a serving porch though.

# L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?
	(a) yes (b) no
2.	Is the location of the exterior doors inadequate with respect to:
	Front Back Door Door
	(a) shutting the family activities off from direct view of callers  (b) protection against drafts, snow, or rain (c) protection against water or snow being tracked into the house  (d) distance to the coat closet  (e) traffic taking up living room space  X  X  X
3.	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
	X (a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms (b) front door to kitchen (c) back door to living room coat closet
4.	Does this floor plan have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
2	(a) The bedrooms are too close to the living room. I like a central hall arrangement with access to all rooms without crossing any other room. (b) The rooms are a nice size; they are easy to keep clean.
5•	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of this floor plan, what would you do:
	(a) first Have door between bath-bedroom area and kitchen. (b) second Arrange bedrooms so that they are not next to the living room.
	(c) third

## M. MECHANICAL

1.	Are the large corner windows in the living room inadequate because of:
	X (a) lack of privacy
	(b) amount of light (c) size (d) location (e) heat loss X (f) steaming and frosting up
	(d) location
	(e) heat loss X (f) steeming and frosting up
_	
2.	Do you find the floors inadequate because of:
	Do you find the floors inadequate because of:  X (a) showing dirt and dust (b) hardness (c) spongyness (d) appearance X (e) cleaning and waxing
	(c) spongyness
	X (e) cleaning and waxing
	Comments:
	The floors are very slick: I have fallen several times. I can't
	get water spots (white) off: there are several water spots in the kitchen and bathroom.
	the kitchen and bathroom.
3.	Are you dissatisfied with the color of the walls in any of the rooms?
	X (b) no
	If so, which?
	22 50 g WII SII.
ě	
4.	Are you dissatisfied with the color of the outside of this house?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	What color do you prefer?
	The redwood siding has too much of an orange cast. I prefer
	either a deeper brown or a lighter brown.
5.	Are the electrical outlets inadequate in any of the rooms?
	$\frac{\mathbf{X}}{\mathbf{X}}$ (a) yes
	$\underline{X}$ (b) no
6.	Have you been inconvenienced by the lack of a light on the:
	(a) side door (b) front door
	(b) Front door
7.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?
	In the kitchen.

0.	are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of not water?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Not enough hot water for baths and dishwashing on the days I wash
9.	Is the heating equipment inadequate with respect to:
	(a) quantity of heat in cold weather (b) evenness of heat X (c) humidity X (d) floor temperature
	Comments:
	(c) This type of heat is bad: it is too dry. (d) In the south- west bedroom in very cold weather.
10.	Is the house inadequate with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) drafts around closed doors and windows</li> <li>(b) water leaks around windows and doors</li> <li>(c) drafts or water leaks in other parts of the house</li> </ul>

## N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) The house is not large enough; the windows sweat; heater
	blower in bathroom must be shut off while Mr. Parks shaves as the blowing from the register dries his lather; we don't like
	the inside partitions (dry wall construction) they won't hold
	nails or screws. (b) I like the general arrangement of the rooms
	the windows on the corner and flush with the ceiling, plenty of
	light all over the house, and the windows are easy to open.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first Heating.
	(b) second Partitions.
	(c) third

#### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mothe	r:		
Fathe	r:		
Boy:			
Girl:			
•			-

#### P. NEIGHBORHOOD

1. Is there anything about this neighborhood that you partic
--------------------------------------------------------------

X (a) dislike
X (b) like

Comments:

- (a) Not close enough to town. (b) Plenty of space.
- 2. Do you think this neighborhood is one of the best in which to raise children?

I don't know that it is the very best. but I have nothing against it.

## LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 1-B-2 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

### A. MEALS

1.	Are you unduly overcrowded at mealtime?			
	(a) yes (b) no			
2.	Is the eating space too small for proper arrangement of the table and chairs?			
	(a) yes X (b) no			
3.	Do doors, windows, or traffic areas interfere with proper arrangement of the tables and chairs?			
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>			
	Comments:			
	The register in the dinette is in the way of the drapes.			
	The register in the directe is in the way of the drapes.			
4.	Does the pass-through make meal serving easier for you?			
	X (a) yes (b) no			
5.	Does the pass-through have any:			
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages			
	Comments:			
	(a) It is not deep enough. I have to get my head down to see			
	through it, and, too, the milk bottles just clear if you're care-			
	ful; oftentimes they hit the top or bottom. It is a long reach			
	over the cabinet to get to the pass-through from the kitchen.			
	side - very inconvenient. (b) It saves steps.			

0.	is setting or clearing the table apt to interiere with:
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) play (d) other
7.	Does eating in the dining section of the living room at all times in- convenience you because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) inaccessibility from kitchen</li> <li>(b) dining equipment (table and chairs)</li> <li>(c) dining section not being separated from the living room</li> <li>X (d) children spilling foods</li> <li>X (e) having to clear the table right after the meal in order to keep the living-dining room from looking cluttered</li> </ul>
	to keep the living-dining room from looking cluttered  (f) the sight of laundry equipment from the eating section  (g) the sight of kitchen equipment from the eating section  X (h) the kitchen being too close  (i) the kitchen being too far  X (j) front door callers interfering with your meal
8.	Do you have any difficulty clearing out odors after meals?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
9.	Do you encounter any difficulty serving meals?
	(a) yes (b) no
LO.	Are your guest serving arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) location</li> <li>(b) size</li> <li>(c) dining equipment (table and chairs)</li> <li>(d) isolation from kitchen</li> <li>(e) isolation from living room</li> <li>(f) distance from kitchen serving center to dinette table</li> <li>(g) children spilling foods</li> <li>(h) having to clear the table right after the meal in order to keep the living-dining room from looking cluttered.</li> <li>(i) the sight of laundry equipment from the eating section</li> </ul>
	(i) the sight of laundry equipment from the eating section  X (j) the sight of kitchen equipment from the eating section  (k) the kitchen being too close  (l) the kitchen being too far  X (m) front door callers interfering with your meal
u.	When you entertain:
	<ul> <li>(a) are you overcrowded at mealtime</li> <li>(b) do you, therefore, refrain from inviting visitors</li> <li>(c) is it inconvenient that you have to stay in the same room after dinner</li> </ul>

## B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) dressing (b) housework X (c) other
	X (c) other
	Comments:
	The linen closet door behind the bathroom door is bad: the bath-
	room door must be closed before the closet door can be opened.  Because of the arrangement, there is not enough room for the ham-
	per, even though the bathreem is now larger than it was in the
	last plan.
2.	Does the family's morning toilette and dressing interfere with:
	(a) kitchen work (b) breakfast (c) other members! toilette
	(c) other members' toilette
3.	Is the location of the bathroom inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility
	(a) inaccessibility(b) spread of noise(c) visibility from other rooms
4.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) laundry
	(d) bedrooms
	(e) laundry
5.	•
	(a) heating (b) reign insulation
	(a) heating X (b) noise insulation C (c) ventilation
	Comments:
	Between the bathroom and Pamela's bedroom.
6.	Is the bathroom equipment inadequate because of:
	X (a) lack of shower
	X (a) lack of shower  X (b) lack of or badly located artificial light fixtures  (c) lack of shelves  (d) window badly located  X (e) medicine chest too small
	(d) window badly located
	(f) other
	Comments:
	(b) Prefer fluorescent lights on the side of the medicine chest.

#### C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do th	ne respective members of ye	our family sleep and dress
		Sleep	Dress
	(a) mother	Northwest bedroom	Own bedroom
	(b) father	Northwest bedroom	Own bedroom
,	(c) boy	East of parents' room	Own bedroom
	(d) girl	Southwest bedroom	Own bedroom
2.	Are you crowded for (a) yes X (b) no	dressing space in any of	the bedrooms?
	X (b) no		
3.	Have you missed the parents' bedroom as	e opportunity, due to lack	of size, to use the
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) a stud $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) a sewi	ly lng room fice	
4•	Have you missed the children's bedrooms	opportunity, due to lack	of size, to use the
	(a) as a s (b) as a p (c) as a s (d) for en	study clayroom sewing room ntertaining their friends	
5.	Are the bedrooms to	oo small for:	
			Parents Boy Girl
	(b) making the (c) convenience	rangement of furniture bed so in house cleaning thin the room	<u> </u>
	(e) Charles' k	ped will go in just one planedroom is not large enough or tovs. (f) Both of the cope used for entertaining the	to permit him to use his
6.	Is the sleep of any house?	rbody disturbed by noise fr	rom other rooms in the
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>		
	Comments:		
		oise from the kitchen and ]	living room: Pamela, by

7.	from the:				
		Parent	s Boy Girl		
	<ul><li>(a) street</li><li>(b) railroad tracks</li><li>(c) neighborhood</li></ul>				
8.	Are the light arrangements in the bed	irooms inadequate			
		Parent			
	<ul> <li>(a) the lack of or badly located for artificial light</li> <li>(b) the lack of or badly located switches</li> <li>(c) the lack of permanent light</li> <li>(d) not enough or badly located</li> </ul>		$\frac{x}{x}$ $\frac{x}{x}$		
	Comments:	£ a			
	(b) Don't like to have to go to off. (c) Prefer permanent light neck lamps. (d) Charles' bedroone window.	fixtures in add	ition to goose-		
9.	Are you dissatisfied with the ventile	ation in any of the	he bedrooms?		
	(a) yes (b) no				
10.	Are the sleeping arrangements unsatia	sfactory?			
	Parents	Children	n		
	(a) yes (b) no <u>X</u>	X			
11.	Do you like the location of the bedre	ooms with respect	to each other?		
•	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no				
12.	If you were limited to one of the for choose?	llowing choices,	which would you		
	<ul> <li>X (a) three bedrooms and a small living room</li> <li>(b) two bedrooms and a large living room</li> </ul>				
	Comments:				
	Really don't want either wan' living room such as I now have.		and a large		
13.	How many nights did you have overnigh	· ·	this past month?		
	0		_		
	7.00				

14.	Where did they sleep?	
15.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?	
	(a) yes (b) no	
16.	Is a guest room:	
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary	

## D. LAUNDRY

1.	How many times a week do you wash clothes?
	4 or 5
2.	Is the location of the laundry inadequate in relation to the location of the:
	X (a) living room X (b) dinette (c) kitchen X (d) bedrooms (e) bathroom
	Comments:
	(a) & (b) For guests, especially. (d) Laundry is too close to the bedrooms. Noise from the washer makes it impossible to use it at night.
3.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>X (a) noise of washer</li> <li>(b) odors from washing process</li> <li>(c) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored</li> <li>(d) amount of space</li> <li>X (e) interference with traffic areas</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	(a) Noise from the washer carries through the whole house because of its central location—can't isolate the noise as we could last month. (e) Sorting clothes interferes with traffic for a short time. If I stack the clothes in front of Pamela's door (most convenient place) no one can go in or out. In addition, the stacked clothes (sorting process) can be seen as people enter the front door.
4. If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you loc laundry facilities?	
	In a utility room or one end of the kitchen.
	Why?
	This way there is too much dirt and lint in the central part of the house and it spreads all over the house. The lint is coming from the dryer; apparently the screen isn't working properly. It doesn't look good to have the laundry located centrally where everyone can see it; it should be more isolated. The noise would be less noticeable if the laundry was in one end of the kitchen or in a separate utility room. The moisture from the washing process steams up the windows.

5.	If you had a choice, would you rather have:
	<ul> <li>X (a) a very large kitchen with laundry facilities at one end</li> <li>(b) a small kitchen and laundry facilities such as you now have</li> </ul>
6.	with other activities such as:
	<ul> <li>X (a) house cleaning</li> <li>(b) meal preparation</li> <li>X (c) eating meals</li> <li>X (d) visiting in the living room</li> <li>(e) child play</li> </ul>
7.	Does the present location of the laundry have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) It is too close to all of the other activities, noise, and there is no wall to enclose the lint. (b) It saves steps and it is easy to check the wash.
8.	Where do you do your hand laundry@
-	In the kitchen sink.
9.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink.
10.	•
	<pre>(a) inaccessibility (b) location (c) size of unit used (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities (f) other</pre>
11.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	In the dryer.
12.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	In a utility room. I don't like the way the dryer dries sheets and other things — need a utility room in which to hang a few things.

17.	of:
	(a) drying time (b) inaccessibility (c) location (d) humidity (e) water dripping (f) amount of space (g) interference with eating (h) interference with other activities
14.	If you had a choice, where would you dry clothes?
	In a utility room and a dryer.
15.	Using the space you now have, could your laundry equipment be rear- ranged to better meet your needs?
	(a) yes (b) no

## E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do	you do your:				
	(a)	ironing In the dining room.				
	(b)	sewing In the living room.	_			
2.		you prefer to do your:				
,	(a) (b)	ironing In the kitchen. sewing In the bedroom.	<u>-</u>			
3.	Are your	present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:	•			
	X	(a) location				
	-	(c) electrical outlets				
	X	(d) amount of space				
	X	<ul> <li>(a) location</li> <li>(b) light</li> <li>(c) electrical outlets</li> <li>(d) amount of space</li> <li>(e) storage space for equipment</li> <li>(f) interference with other activities</li> </ul>				
	Comments:					
	<u>(a)</u>	Not enough space. (f) Interferes with eating.				
4.	Are your	sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of:				
		<ul><li>(a) inaccessibility of supplies</li><li>(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be</li></ul>				
	x	mended (c) location				
		(d) amount of space				
		(c) location (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities				
5.						
		Corner Room				
		ironing X Sewing X				
	Comments					
	(a)	A utility room. (b) A bedroom.				

# F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	X (a) play (b) hobbies X (c) eating (d) other family members in the way (e) other
	(e) other
	Comments:
	(a) Especially when both of the children are at home. (c) Charles eats lunch after school in the kitchen.
2.	
	(a) as an all-day center for your household activities  X (b) for others to help you with your kitchen work  X (c) for others to keep you company while you work  (d) for meal preparation  X (e) for the children to play near you while you work
3.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	(a) interfering traffic (b) relation to the front door (c) relation to the bedrooms (d) relation to the bathroom (e) relation to the laundry (f) supervision of children
4.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom
5.	Are you annoyed because the kitchen is badly insulated in regard to:
	(a) noise X (b) odors
6.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult because it is too small?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
7.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation

8.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboard that are inadequate with regard to:	ls or dra	wers
	X (a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment		
	Comments:		
	The base cabinets are not big enough to hold the at point of first use.	potato m	asher
9.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequa	te:	
	(a) storage space for perishable foods (b) working space X (c) garbage disposal (d) other		
	Comments:		
	It is necessary to go through living-dining room place in kitchen for a waste basket. I don't lik garbage cans. bicycles. tricycles. etc are near	e one doc	r since
10.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to improperly	located:	
	(a) mixing center (b) serving center (c) range (d) sink (e) refrigerator X (f) pass-through		
11.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:		
		Wall	Base
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) preservation of foods</li> <li>(c) location</li> <li>(d) depth of shelves</li> <li>(e) height of shelves</li> <li>(f) storage of items at point of first use</li> <li>(g) amount of space</li> <li>(h) other</li> </ul>	X — — — — X X	
	Comments:	* * *	• • •
	(a) The top and corner shelves are hard to get at wall cabinet with lots of space is on the side op where I need it.		
12.	How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order your needs?	to best	meet

The cabinets should be shifted back the way they were last month.

13. Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?

(a) yes (b) no

14. Does the small, compact, U-type kitchen have any:

X (a) disadvantages
X (b) advantages

#### Comments:

(a) There is no play space—need a special play corner for the children. There is no room to iron in the kitchen; it is too small as a center for activities. (b) Saves steps: everything is handier and more convenient and we have the same number of cabinets and work space as in the larger kitchen.

#### G. HOUSE CLEANING

1. Have you experienced any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any part of the house?

The drver blows lint all over the house. The floors in all the rooms are hard to keep clean due to the non-skid mixture added to the wax.

2. Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of first use?

(a) yes (b) no

# H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime (b) supervision during the night (c) isolation of the sick person X (d) other
	Comments:
	Noise from the washing machine and housework.
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the living room, his bedroom, and all over the house. (b) girl In her own bedroom, and all over the house.
	Comments:
	At times I prefer the children to play in their own rooms, especially when they quarrel.
3.	Does the children's play interfere with:
	(a) housekeeping (b) other activities
4.	Have you missed the opportunity of providing for your children a:
	X (a) special playroom of their own (b) specially furnished corner for play, hobby, or study
5.	Have you missed a place to leave your small child unsupervised in the open air, such as a balcony, porch, or enclosed yard?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
6.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
	(a) an easily supervised place for play or study at home (b) an easily supervised place in the open air right outside your house
	X (c) a play space inside the house where they can be as noisy and careless as they want to be
	Comments:
	I want a playroom either on the ground floor or in the basement.
7.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	(a) yes X (b) no

## I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did	l you do in you	ur home during th	e past month	?
	Type	Times	Group Size		
	Dinner Visiting	3 or 4 10	2 or 3 largest 6 to 8 generally 2 or		\
2.	When the parents have the children's:	visitors in	the evening, does	it interfer	e with
	(a) recreati X (b) study X (c) bedtime	.on			
	Comments:				
	(b) Charles stud	ies in the li	ving room.		
3.	Would you like to let	your children	n bring home frie	nds if only	you had
	(a) a larger (b) a larger (c) a larger (d) larger b (e) an addit	living room dinette kitchen edrooms ional room			
4.	When you have visitor regard to noise for t		ing, do you have	to be carefu	l in
	(a) the neig (b) your sle	hbors eping childre	n		
5.	Is the living room la	rge enough for	r:		
			Always	Usually	Seldom
	(a) your own fam (b) entertaining	ily activities guests	<u>X</u>	X	
6.	Does the location of air registers interfefurniture in the:	re with an oth	s, traffic areas, nerwise desirable	or warm and arrangement	cold of
	X (a) living r (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' (e) children	bedroom			
	Comments:				
	The front door i	nterferes with	traffic space.		

7. What home recreation and hobbies do you and members of your family participate in that require special space?

Charles' train, and Mr. Parks wants to leave his fishing equipment out.

- 8. Are there forms of home recreation and hobbies in which you and your family would participate, but cannot because of limitations of this plan?
  - (a) yes (b) no

# J. STORAGE

1.	What foods, if any, are stored outside the kitchen?
	None
2.	Where do you store bottled or canned beverages?
	In the hall utility closet.
3.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	(a) accessibility (b) amount of storage space (c) preservation of articles stored
4.	What is your present shopping routine?
	(a) one major and one or more minor trips a week (b) one major trip a week X (c) two major trips a week (d) other
5.	Where do you store the parents:
	(a) outdoor clothing In the living room coat closet.
	(b) boots and overshoes In the living room coat closet.
6.	Where do you store the children's:
	(a) outdoor clothing In the living room coat closet.
	(b) boots and overshoes In the living room coat closet.
7.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The living room coat closet is too mear the kitchen.
8.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?
	I dry them in the dryer.
9.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	X (a) yes (b) no

10.	Is the living room coat closet inadequate with	respect	to:	
	<ul> <li>X (a) size</li> <li>(b) distance from front door</li> <li>(c) storage of boots and overshoes</li> <li>(d) preservation of articles stored</li> </ul>			
	Comments:			
	It is not large enough for guests.			
11.	Do you have clothing stored elsewhere which yo closets?	u would l	ike to s	tore in
	X (a) yes (b) no			
12.	Is the closet space in any of the bedrooms ina	dequate w	ith resp	ect to:
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	(a) size		<u>X</u>	X
	(b) location	-	<del></del>	V
	<ul><li>(c) number of closets</li><li>(d) equipment</li></ul>	X	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	(e) accessibility of articles stored	-		
	Comments:			
	(a) & (c) Need a cabinet for storage of t	ovs. and	one for	
	storage of clothing. (d) The rods are to			er.
	They break my coat hanger.			

## K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
,	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Need a basement for recreation and a utility room.
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
~•	
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) eliminate $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) add
	Comments:
	(a) The center hall. (b) A basement.
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X X
	(b) desirable X X (c) unnecessary
	Comments:
	I want a place for bicycles, etc.
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?
•	
	(a) yes X (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	Both of the children's bedrooms.
	How much too small?
	Charles' bedroom should be 3 feet wider and 1 or 2 feet longer.
	I want it more square. Pamela's should be 4 feet wider and 4 feet longer. The kitchen should be a little larger.
	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE P

6.	Have you missed a relatively private space out of doors for your leisure time, such as a balcony, porch, or isolated back yard?
	X (a) yes (b) no
7.	Do the advantages of three bedrooms outweigh the disadvantages of not having this space in other areas of the house such as having a:
	(a) larger living room (b) separate dining room (c) larger kitchen X (d) separate utility room
	Comments:
	Hardly-this is a difficult choice.
8.	Would this house be more satisfactory if a back porch or its equivalent were added?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?
	$\frac{X}{b}$ (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	It would be better if the front door were properly located on the front of the house.
2.	Is the location of the front door inadequate with respect to:
	<ul> <li>X (a) relation to the street side of the house</li> <li>X (b) shutting the family activities off from direct view of callers</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>X (c) protection against drafts, snow, or rain</li> <li>X (d) protection against water or snow being tracked into the living-dining room</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	(a) Would rather have it on the front of the house; paper boy delivers papers at the old location.
_	
3.	The same of the sa
	(a) living room  X (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms X (e) bathroom (f) coat closet
	Comments:
	(b) If we are eating when we have callers, they break into the eating area. (e) All right now, but it may not be in summer with the children running in and out.
4.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:
	<ul> <li>(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms</li> <li>(b) kitchen to living-dining room</li> <li>(c) front door to kitchen</li> <li>(d) front door to living room coat closet</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>
5.	Does it annoy you that people can see directly into the living-dining room as they approach the front door?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Mr. Parks wants the large windows on the back of the house.

6.	Could the rooms, as such, be rearranged in order to make this plan
•	more livable?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The plan should be similar to the last plan (1-A), but with three bedrooms, and the kitchen should be smaller.
7.	Does this floor plan have any:
	X (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) The bathroom door arrangement is bad. I don't like the cen-
	tral traffic area-entering the utility area to get to the bed- rooms-especially when I show people the house. I would prefer
	to have the living room the size of the combined living dining
	room, and the dinette where the kitchen is now.
	(b) Like the size of the combined living-dining room in general.
	better than the one in the last plan; the three bedrooms: Jack
	likes to eat in the dining room—he always did at home.
<b>3.</b>	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of this floor plan, what would you do:
	(a) first Remove the utilities from the central hall area.
	(b) second Change the hall.
	(c) third Relocate the front door.

#### M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:
	(a) too many windows (b) too few windows (c) badly located windows
	Comments:
	Charles' bedroom-it is a north room and has only one window.
2.	Are the large corner windows in the living room inadequate because of:
~•	X (a) lack of privacy X (b) amount of light (c) size (d) location X (e) heat loss X (f) steaming and frosting up (g) appearance
	Comments:
	(a) Should be on the back of the house. (f) On real cold days
	the window vents don't accommodate all of the condensation and water accumulates in the corners of the windows.
	waver accommutates in the corners of the windows.
3.	Are electrical outlets and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:
	Electrical Permanent Outlets Light Fixtures
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom (g) bathroom (h) laundry area
	Comments:
	(a) I want a bridge lamp near the desk. (b) We have to plug in
	the toaster in the kitchen. (g) The light throws shadows.
4.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?
	Where it is.
5.	Are two telephones:
,	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
	Comments:
	In this size house.

6.	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?  X (a) yes  (b) no
	Comments:
	When I wash.
7.	Is the heating equipment inadequate with respect to: (a) quantity of heat in cold weather(b) evenness of heat(c) humidityX(d) floor temperature(e) other
	Comments:
	The floors are cold.
8.	Is the house inadequate with respect to:
	(a) drafts around closed doors and windows (b) water leaks around windows and doors (c) drafts or water leaks in other parts of the house

#### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) The wallboard paint peels off. The way it is assembled.
	it cracks and gaps at the top. We can see light from the bath-
	room to Pamela's bedroom. The floors look bad. (b) I like the
	windows. and amount of storage space.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first The floors. (b) second The walls. (c) third
	(C) MITO

#### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mothe	r:
	The sight of the laundry as we come into the house bothers me. It
,	the doors were placed differently, the whole house would have a
	different appearance as one walks in.
	This plan is not as good as the previous one. I like the three
	bedrooms, but not the general arrangement. The house looks lar-
	ger now than it did before.
	The doorway serves as a separation between the dinette and the
	living room and one gets the impression of two rooms and not one
	It is not necessary to have two doors. If I have only one, there
	is only one to clean. It is all right to have the front door on the side of the house, but it looks funny.
	one side of one house, but it looks furny.
Fathe:	r:
•	
Boy:	
20, .	
03 <b>-</b> 7 -	
Girl:	

# LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 1-C-3 HHFA Project No. O-T-37

#### A. MEALS

·1.		ave any di <b>ffic</b> u (a) your famil (b) guests	ulty in serving meals t	<b>60</b> :	
2.		you serve?			
			Kitchen (table in both kitchen and dinette)		Dinette (table in dinette only)
	(a) (b) (c) (d)	breakfast lunch dinner guests	$\frac{X}{X}$		X X X
3.	Where do	you prefer to	serve?		•
			Kitchen	Dinette	
	(a) (b) (c) (d)	breakfast lunch dinner guests	<u>X</u>	X	

(a) kitchen
X (b) dinette

Comments:

With end table at the south end of the davenport.

^{4.} Is the eating space too small for proper arrangement of the table and chairs when they are located in the:

^{*}During the first two weeks the family had table and chairs in both the dinette and in the kitchen, but for the last two weeks they had table and chairs in the dinette section only.

2•	of the table and				
	(a) kit (b) dir	cchen nette			
6.	When you eat in table apt to int		or dinette, is	setting or c	learing the
			Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) recreat</li><li>(b) study</li><li>(c) play</li><li>(d) other</li></ul>	cion	X	<u></u>	
	Comments:				
	Charles oft	en uses the l	kitchen table	for study or	play.
7.	Are your arrange	ements for se	rving and eati	ng meals unsa	tisfactory for:
	<u> </u>	or family ests			
	Comments:				
	The dinette	set is too	small.		
8.	Is there anythin ticularly:	ng about your	meal serving	arrangements	that you par-
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dia $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) like	slike ce			i
	Comments:				
			ve just one ea		
			he living room and of the kit		
		angements ver			
9.	With respect to eating arrangement from most adequate	ents, how do	the various pl	guest meal s ans compare?	erving and (Rank 1 to 3,
	1	Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)	
	Family	A	2	2	
		B	1	1	
	Guests	A B C	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{2}{3} \\ \frac{1}{1} \\ \frac{3}{2} \\ \frac{1}{1} \end{array}$	2 3 1 2	

#### B. USE OF BATHROOM-LAUNDRY

1.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) housework (b) sorting of soiled elethes (c) using the washer (d) using the dryer (e) care of the children (f) dressing
2.	
	<ul> <li>(a) spread of noise</li> <li>X (b) lack of ventilation</li> <li>(c) visibility from other rooms</li> <li>(d) its use as a place where soiled clothes are stored</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	The humidity is high in the bathroom.
3.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) front door (f) back door
4.	Does the clothes-washing process ever interfere with other activities carried on in the bathroom-laundry?
	(a) yes X (b) no
5.	Are you in any dissatisfied with the combined bathroom-laundry?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I don't like to make a workshop out of the bathroom. Lint from the dryer covers everything in the bathroom. When you want to take a shower, you either have to clear the dirty clothes or the lint out of the bathtub.
6.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate with respect to aesthetic qualities or looks as far as:
	(a) you are concerned (b) your friends and visitors are concerned

7.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week 4
	(b) washerfuls per day <u>Usually not over 2: sometimes 3.</u>
8.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	I would keep them where they are.
	Why?
	The longer I have it this way, the more I like it.
9.	Where do you dry your clothes?
	In the dryer.
10.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	It shrinks socks and other things.
11.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?
	Lines in the utility room or basement.
12.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom sink.
13.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom. I have washing powder in the bathroom, and I
	can do a hand wash in the washing machine if I want to.
14.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility
	(b) location (c) size of unit used
	(d) interierence with other activities
	(e) other
15.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	On towel racks.
16.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
17.	What drying facilities, in addition to the dryer, would you use if you
	had them?

18.	Is	there	anything	about	the	laundry	arrangements	that	you	particularly
		<u> </u>	(a) disl: (b) like	ike						
		X	(b) like							

Comments:

(a) The idea of using the bathroom as a workshop, and having to clear the lint out of the bathtub before we bathe. (b) It is more convenient to do the wash: less steps are involved. The noise from the washing process is confined, and the bathroom is designed to accommodate the moisture from the washing process.

19. How do the bathroom arrangements of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
A	3_
В	2
С	1

(b) like

20. From the standpoint of aesthetic qualities or appearance in general, how do the various washing arrangements compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most pleasing to least pleasing.)

Plan	Ranl	
A	_1_	
В	3	
C	2	

21. With respect to laundry arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
A	_2_
В	3
C	1

# C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective	members of	f your	family	sleep and	dress
	Sle	ер			Dress	
	(a) mother Front b (b) father Front b (c) boy Back be (d) girl Back be	edroom droom		Own Own	n bedroom n bedroom n bedroom	
2.	Are the dressing arrangements of because of:		er of			
		F	ather	Mother	Boy	Girl
	<ul><li>(a) lack of privacy</li><li>(b) amount of light</li><li>(c) distance from where clo</li></ul>	thes -		-		
	are stored (d) amount of space (e) interference with other	. :		X		-
	activities	-				
	Comments:					
	There isn't enough room bet	ween the	bed an	d chest.		
3.	Which of the bedrooms are too sm	all to be	used :	for other	r acti <b>vi</b> t	ies?
	(a) parents' bedroom X (b) children's bedroom					
	Comments:					
	It is too small for play pu	rposes.			····	
4.	Are the bedrooms too small for:					
				Parenta	s Chi	ldren
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of f</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cl</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>	eaning		X X		X X X
	Comments:					
	(c) The space in our bedroom the wall when I dust under bed and chest is inadequate drawers.	the bed.	(d) T	ne space	between	our

5.	is the sleep of any of the members of the fami	ly distur	bed by:	
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul><li>(a) noise from other rooms of the house</li><li>(b) light coming in around or through window shades</li></ul>			
	(c) other			
6.	Are the light arrangements in the parents' bed of:	room inad	equate	because
	(a) the lack of or badly located outl (b) the lack of or badly located light (c) the lack of permanent light fixtu (d) not enough or badly located window	t switche res	rtifici s	al light
7.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respe	ct to:		
	(a) the living room (b) the dinette (c) the kitchen (d) each other (e) the bathroom			
8.	What would you sacrifice in order to have thre	e bedroom	s?	
	<ul> <li>X (a) an eating space in the kitchen if</li> <li>X (b) a dinette if you had an eating sp</li> <li>X (c) a basement if you had the utiliti</li> <li>X (d) a utility room if you had the lau kitchen</li> <li>X (e) a separate playroom</li> <li>(f) a large living room with a vestib small living room</li> <li>X (g) a separate dining room and instead</li> </ul>	ace in the es in the ndry comb	e kitche kitche ined wi	en n th the have a
9•	How many nights did you have overnight guests	during th	is past	month?
10.	Where did they sleep?			
11.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrang	ement?		
	(a) yes (b) no			
12.	Did the lack of a guest bedroom prevent you fr guests during the past month?	om having	overni	ght
	(a) yes (b) no			

13.	Is	а	guest	room:
	20	•	Bucso	T COM .

X (a) necessary
(b) desirable
(c) unnecessary

14. Is there anything about the bedrooms that you particularly:

		Parents	Children
(a)	dislike like	X	<u>X</u>
(0)	TIVE	-	-

Comments:

The closets in the parents' bedroom should be on the south wall as they were before. The children's closets aren't large enough. Too. the first one as you enter the room is behind the bedroom door.

15. How do the dressing and sleeping arrangements of the various floor plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressing (rank)
Parents	A B C	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Воу	A B C	2 1 3	$\frac{2}{\frac{1}{3}}$
Girl	A B C	2 1 3	$\frac{2}{1}$

# D. LAUNDRY

(See - B. USE OF BATHROOM-LAUNDRY)

# E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do	you do your:	ě	
		ironing In the k sewing In the 1		
	(0)	00 4216		
2.	Where do	you prefer to do	your:	
		ironing In the u		
	(b)	sewing In the u	itility room.	
3.	Are your	present ironing a	rrangements i	nadequate because of:
		(a) location (b) light (c) electrical ou (d) amount of spa (e) storage space (f) interference		
		(c) electrical or	ıtlets	
		(d) amount of spa	ice	
	-	(e) storage space (f) interference	o for equipmen	t tivities
4.	Are your	sewing and mendir	ng arrangement	s inadequate because of:
			ity of supplied ty of material	s 1 to be sewn or clothes to be
	x	mended (c) location		
		(d) amount of spa	ace	
	X	(e) interference	with other ac	tivities
5.	Do you m	iss a specially eq	quipped corner	or room for:
			Corner	Room
	(a)	ironing sewing	-	$\frac{X}{X}$
	(ъ)	sewing	وسيششيه	<u>X</u>
6.	With res	pect to ironing ar	nd sewing arra	ngements, how do the various
	plans co	npare? (Rank 1 to	3, from most	adequate to least adequate.)
	Pla		. 0	Sewing (rank)
	A		2	Not
	B C	-	3	much difference.
	Ü	_		GTT renember

#### F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	<pre>(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family members in the way (e) other</pre>
	(d) other family members in the way (e) other
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>(e) for eating in the kitchen</li> <li>(f) for the children to play near you while you work</li> </ul>
3.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	(a) interfering traffic
	(c) relation to the bedrooms
	(a) interfering traffic (b) relation to the front door (c) relation to the bedrooms (d) relation to the bathroom (e) relation to the laundry X (f) supervision of children
	Comments:  Supervision of the children is more of a task than it was in the
	last plan.
4.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dirette
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom-laundry
_	
5.	Are you annoyed because the kitchen is badly insulated in regard to:
	X (a) noise (b) odors
	Comments:
	It is better than it was in the last plan.
6.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult because it is too small?
	$\frac{\mathbf{X}}{\mathbf{X}}$ (a) yes
	Comments:
	I am beginning to like a small kitchen.

7.	located:	t or badi	<b>y</b>
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation		
8.	that are inadequate with regard to:	s or draw	ers
	X (a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment		
	Comments:		
	The drawer next to the stove is too shallow to homesher.	ld the po	tato
9.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequa-	te:	X 8
	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequated and the storage space for canned goods  X (b) storage space for perishable foods  (c) working space (d) garbage disposal (e) other		
	Comments:		
	Not enough room has been provided.		
10.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to improperly	located:	e tu
	(a) mixing center (b) serving center (c) range (d) sink (e) refrigerator		
11.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:		
		Wall	Base
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) preservation of foods</li> <li>(c) location</li> <li>(d) depth of shelves</li> <li>(e) height of shelves</li> <li>(f) storage of items at point of first use</li> <li>(g) amount of space</li> <li>(h) other</li> </ul>		
	Comments:		
	(f) I want things on the north side of the room s	ince I se	rve
	from there.		

12. How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order to best meet your needs?

I need a longer wall cabinet on the north side of the kitchen.

13. Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?

14. Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:

Comments:

I like the size, the work space, and the door in the west end of the kitchen. I also like to be able to leave the ironing board up in the west end of the kitchen if I want to.

15. With respect to kitchen work arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rani
A	_2_
В	3
C	1

# G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any part of the house?
	Lint from the dryer spreads all through the bathroom, hall, my
	bedroom and the children's bedroom.
2.	Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
3.	Does the addition of the back door make housework:
	(a) more difficult (b) about the same X (c) easier
	Comments:
	When I mop. I like to sweep dirt out the door and shake out the
	mop, too.
4•	With respect to amount of housekeeping involved, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from least work to most work involved.)
	Plan Rank
	A 2 B 3 C 1

#### H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime</li> <li>(b) supervision during the night</li> <li>(c) isolation of the sick person</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	I can't isolate the children when they have colds.
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the children's bedroom. (b) girl All over the house, but usually near me.
3.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the children's bedroom. (b) girl In the children's bedroom.
4.	Where do the children usually play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy In the children's bedroom. (b) girl In the children's bedroom.
5.	Where do you prefer that the children play when you are in the kitchen
	(a) boy In the children's bedroom. (b) girl In the children's bedroom.
	Comments:
	I don't like to have the toys in the kitchen, and the children play just as well in their bedrooms as they did in the kitchen the few times that I allowed them to play there.
6.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	X (a) an eating space in the kitchen (b) a playroom
7.	How do you prefer to use the west end of the kitchen?
	X (a) eating purposes (b) child play X (c) other
	Comments:
	(c) Work space - ironing. etc.

8.	Does the children's play in the west end of the kitchen interfere with other activities?
	(a) yes (b) no
9.	Have you missed the opportunity of providing for your children a:
	<ul> <li>(a) special playroom of their own</li> <li>(b) specially furnished corner for play, hobby, or study</li> </ul>
10.	Have you missed a place to leave your small child unsupervised in the open air, such as a balcony, porch, or enclosed yard?
	(a) yes (b) no
11.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
	<ul> <li>(a) an easily supervised place for play or study at home</li> <li>(b) an easily supervised place in the open air right outside your house</li> </ul>
	(c) a play space inside the house where they can be as noisy and careless as they want to be
12.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	(a) yes X (b) no
13.	Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	Would like to have a separate room in which the children could play.
14.	With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	A 2 B 1

# I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
	Dinner         3         1           Visiting         15         3           Visiting         1         8
2.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	(a) recreation (b) study X (c) bedtime
3.	Would you like to let your children bring home friends if only you had
	<ul> <li>(a) a larger living room</li> <li>(b) a larger dinette</li> <li>(c) a larger kitchen</li> <li>(d) larger bedrooms</li> <li>(e) an additional room</li> </ul>
4.	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
5.	Is the living room large enough for:
	Always Usually Seldom
	(a) your own family activities X (b) entertaining guests X
6.	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents! bedroom X (e) children's bedroom
	Comments:
	Register by the door.

•		require special space	?	
8.			bbies in which you and you se of limitations of this	ır
	(a) yes (b) no			
9.	Is there anything a that you particular		ngements for home recreati	ion
	X (a) dislik (b) like	e		
	Comments:			
	The small bedr	coom for the children.		-
10.	With respect to hom compare? (Rank 1 t	e recreation facilities o 3, from most adequate	s, how do the various plane to least adequate.)	ıs
	Plan	For Own Family (rank)	For Entertaining Guests (rank)	}
	A	1	_2_	
	B	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{2}}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	

# J. STORAGE

1.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	(a) accessibility (b) amount of storage space (c) preservation of articles stored
2.	What is your present shopping routine?
	X (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week (b) one major trip a week (c) two major trips a week (d) other
3.	Is there anything about your present food storage arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
4.	With respect to food storage arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	<u>A</u> <u>2</u>
	$\begin{array}{ccc} A & & \frac{2}{1} \\ B & & \frac{1}{1} \end{array}$
5.	Where do you store the parents:
	(a) outdoor clothing In the living room coat closet. (b) boots and overshoes In the living room coat closet.
6.	Where do you store the children's:
	(a) outdoor clothing In the living room coat closet.  (b) boots and overshoes In the living room coat closet.
7.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes (b) no
g.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?
	I dry them in the dryer.
9.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes (b) no
	(b) no

TO	Is the living room coat closet inadequate with respect to:	
,	<pre> (a) size (b) distance from front door (c) storage of boots and overshoes (d) preservation of articles stored</pre>	
11.	Is there anything about your storage arrangements for outdoor clothithat you particularly:	ng
	X (a) dislike (b) like	
	Comments:	
	I would like to have a closet at the back door for the children outdoor clothes, etc.	¹s
12.	With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)	
	Plan Rank	
	A 1 B 2	
13.	Do you have clothing stored elsewhere which you would like to store closets?	in
	(a) yes (b) no	
14.	Is the closet space in any of the bedrooms inadequate with respect t	0:
	Parents Children	
	(a) size (b) location (c) number of closets (d) equipment (e) accessibility of articles stored  X	
	Comments:	
	It is behind the bedroom door.	
15.	Is there anything about the closet arrangements that you particularly	y:
, T.	X (a) dislike (b) like	
	Comments:	
	The linen closet in the bathroom is too small.	

16. With respect to closet arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Ranl
A	1
В	2
C	3

#### K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I want a third bedroom.
2.	
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	One bedroom.
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary
	Comments:
	It is needed for a storage space and as a recreation room.
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>
	If so, which?
	The children's bedroom.
	How much too small?
	It should be 2 feet wider and 2 feet longer.

6.	With respect to apparent compare with this plan?	size, how	do the r	coms of t	the last f	loor plan
	Room	Much Lerger	Little Larger	About Same	Little Smaller	Much Smaller
	Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Children's bedroom Bathroom		<u>x</u>		X X X	<u>X</u>
7.	With respect to apparent plan compare with this pl		do the r	ooms of t	the first	floor
	Room	Much Larger	Little Larger	About Same	Little Smaller	Much Smaller
	Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Children's bedroom Bathroom		<u>x</u>	X	X	<u>=</u>
8.	With respect to the most plans compare? (Rank 1 t					
	Room		Plan (rank)			
		A	В	C		
	Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Children's bedroom	2 2 1 1	3 1 3 2 2	1 3 1 3 3		
9.	With respect to apparent ious plans compare? (Rar					
	Plan F	lank				
	A B C	1 2 3				

# L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?
	(a) yes (b) no
2.	Is the location of the exterior doors inadequate with respect to:
	Front Back Door Door
	(a) relation to the street side of the house (b) shutting the family activities off from direct view of callers (c) protection against drafts, snow, or rain (d) protection against water or snow being tracked into the house
3.	Are the exterior doors inadequate in terms of distance to the:
	Front Door Back Door
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) bathroom (f) coat closet
	Comments:
	It is a little too far. but we don't use the back door much.
4.	Does the vestibule-type of arrangement have any:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	Being able to go from one room to another without cutting across another room.
5.	Do the advantages of the vestibule balance out the disadvantages of taking about four feet from your living room space?
	X (a) yes (b) no
6.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:
	<ul> <li>(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms</li> <li>(b) kitchen to living-dining room</li> <li>(c) bedrooms to bathroom</li> <li>(d) dinette to bathroom or bedrooms</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>

7.	Does it annoy you that people can see directly into your bathroom- laundry as they enter the front door if the bathroom door is open?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
8.	Would you combine the laundry with the bath if doing so would enable you to have:
	X (a) a very large living room (b) a separate dining room X (c) three bedrooms X (d) a separate playroom X (e) a vestibule
9.	Could the rooms, as such, be rearranged in order to make this plan more livable?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>
	Comments:
	The living room should be on the back of the house.
10.	Does this floor plan have any:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) disadvantages $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) None, except the size of the bedroom. (b) Open west end of
	kitchen, both a front and a back door being able to take gar- bage out the back door is much better. It affords privacy from
	the street, too.
11.	this floor plan, what would you do:
	(a) first (b) second
	(c) third
12.	Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) Would like to have plan reversed: that is, the living room
	and large windows on the back of the house. (b) Circulation and room arrangement.
	5-7-5-7-5-7-5-7-4-7-4-7-5-7-5-7-5-7-5-7-

13. As a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Ranl
2
<u> 3</u>

# M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:
	(a) too many windows(b) too few windows(c) badly located windows
2.	Are the large corner windows in the living room inadequate because of:  X (a) lack of privacy
	(b) amount of light (c) size
	X (a) lack of privacy (b) amount of light (c) size X (d) location (e) heat loss (f) steaming and frosting up (g) appearance
3.	
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	A frosted glass is needed in the bathroom.
4.	Are the ventilation facilities, electrical outlets, and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:
	Ventilation Electrical Permanent Facilities Outlets Light Fixtures
	(a) living room
	(b) dinette
	(b) dinette (c) kitchen  (d) parents' bedroom  (e) children's bedroom  X
	(b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) children's bedroom (f) bathroom-laundry  X
	Comments:
	(d)&(e) I prefer permanent light fixtures in both of the bed- rooms. (f) I prefer fluorescent lights on each side of the
	mirror in the bathroom as we had at my husband's parents! home.
5.	Is the present location of the telephone inadequate?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes — (b) no
6.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?
	Where it is.

, •	are you inconvenienced by an inadequate bapping of not water.
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	All of the time, especially when I wash clothes. If I had an adequate supply of hot water, I wouldn't have to wash clothes so often.
8.	Is the heating equipment inadequate with respect to:
	(a) quantity of heat in cold weather (b) evenness of heat (c) humidity X (d) floor temperature (e) appearance of the registers (f) other
	Comments:
	Cold.
9.	Is the house inadequate with respect to:
·	<ul> <li>(a) drafts around closed doors and windows</li> <li>(b) water leaks around windows and doors</li> <li>(c) drafts or water leaks in other parts of the house</li> </ul>

#### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

<b>⊥</b> •	is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) The floors - they scratch up badly and are very slippery
	just after they are waxed. I have fallen twice since they were
	waxed. (b) The windows the inside of the house is well
	lighted. The draperies are very nice.
_	
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first
	(b) second
	(c) third

#### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mothe	er:
	I like this plan best of all, but not the bedrooms. I prefer
	this plan to the second plan even though we didn't have three
	bedrooms this month.
Fathe	or:
Воу:	
20, 1	
Girl:	

# LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PIAN NO. 1-D-4 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

	A.	MEALS		
1.	Do you have any difficulty in  (a) your family  (b) guests	n serving m	eals to:	
2.	Where do you serve?			
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	$\frac{X}{X}$		
3.	Where do you prefer to serve?	•		
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	X X	X	
4.	Is the eating space too small chairs when they are located		r arrangement of the	he table and
	X (a) kitchen (b) dinette			
5.	Do doors, windows, or traffic of the table and chairs when	areas int the table	erfere with proper and chairs are loca	arrangement ated in the:
	X (a) kitchen (b) dinette			
	Comments:			
	The register interferes	with the k	itchén table.	
				* Š .

living room?
X (a) yes (b) no
Comments:
I need more of a partition between the kitchen and living room
area so that people can't see into the kitchen from the living
room.
Does the pass-through have any:
X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
Comments:
(a) I can't get large articles through it. (b) It saves steps.
When you eat in the kitchen or dinette, is setting or clearing the table apt to interfere with:
Kitchen Dinette
(a) recreation
(b) study (c) play (d) other
(c) play (d) other
Are your arrangements for serving and eating meals unsatisfactory for:
X (a) your family X (b) guests
Comments:
(a) There isn't enough space allowed, and, too, the register on
the west wall interferes with the kitchen table. (b) I have to
move all of the furniture in the east end of the living room to
get the table out far enough to seat a person against the wall.
Is there anything about your meal serving arrangements that you particularly:
(a) dislike (b) like
(b) like

6. Do you miss a partition between the kitchen eating space and the

11. With respect to adequacy of the family and guest meal serving and eating arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)
Family	A B C D	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{3}{2} \end{array}$	$\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{4}$
Guests	A B C D	4 3 1	3 1 2 4

#### B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) dressing X (b) housework C (c) care of the children
	(c) care of the children
	Comments:
	It is so small that house cleaning is very difficult.
2.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to arrangement of fixtures (bathtub, etc.)?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The room is so small that I have to close the door before I can get around the fixtures.
3.	Is the location of the bathroom inadequate because of:
	(a) lack of ventilation
	<ul> <li>(a) lack of ventilation</li> <li>(b) spread of noise</li> <li>(c) visibility from other rooms</li> </ul>
	(c) Visibility from other rooms
4.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) front door (f) back door
	(c) kitchen
	(d) bedrooms
	(f) back door
-	
5•	Is there anything about the bathroom arrangements that you particularly:
	•
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	The bathroom is too cut-up, and I need more linen closets.
6.	How do the bathroom arrangements of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	A <u>3</u>
	$\begin{array}{c} B \\ C \end{array}$
	$ \begin{array}{ccc} A & & \frac{3}{2} \\ B & & \frac{1}{2} \\ C & & \frac{1}{4} \end{array} $
	and the second s

# C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the	ne respective members of yo	ur family sleep and dress
		Sleep	Dress
	<ul><li>(a) mother</li><li>(b) father</li><li>(c) boy</li><li>(d) girl</li></ul>	Southwest bedroom Southwest bedroom Bedroom east of Pamela's Northwest bedroom	Own bedroom Own bedroom Own bedroom Own bedroom
2.	Which of the bedroom  (a) parent  (b) boy's  (c) girl's	oms are too small to be use ts! bedroom bedroom s bedroom	d for other activities?
3.	(a) parents' 1	ther than sleeping, are car bedroom bedrooms <u>Charles! bedr</u>	in the second
4.	Are the bedrooms to	oo small for:	Parents Boy Girl
	(b) making the (c) convenience (d) traffic with (e) play (f) other	rangement of furniture e bed se in house cleaning ithin the room	
	Comments:		
	Too small for	Charles' train.	
5•	(a) noise from	of the members of the fam n other rooms of the house ing in around or through ades	ily disturbed by:  Parents Boy Girl  — — — —
6.		tition between the children	's bedrooms inadequate
		transmission nical operation rack (runner) on the floor rance	
	Comments:		
	The track make	es play hazardous.	

7.	Does the sliding partition between the children's bedrooms have any:
	X (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	Putting the children in their respective rooms as punishment for
	fighting no longer works, since they open the sliding partition
	and continue fighting: whereas, before, when they were isolated, they soon forgot about it.
	they soon forgot about It.
8.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inadequate because of:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light  X
	(b) the lack of or badly located light switches
	(c) the lack of permanent light fixtures X
	(d) not enough or badly located windows
	Comments:
	If we turn off the lights with the wall switch, our clock-radio turns off also. There isn't enough light in the bedroom we
	have shadows.
9.	And the hedreams drawn and I have a side warment to
7•	
	(a) the living room (b) the dinette
	(b) the dinette (c) the kitchen (d) each other
	(d) each other (e) the bathroom
	(e) the bathroom
10.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
	0
11.	Where did they sleep?
	mere ara mea steeb:
12.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?
	(a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
13.	Did the lack of a guest bedroom prevent you from having overnight guests during the past month?
	(a) yes (b) no

14.	Is there anyth:	ing about t	he bedrooms	that y	ou particula:	rly:
			Parents	Boy	Girl	
	(a) dislik (b) like	ce	X			
	Comments:					
	I like it plenty of		it is on th	ne sout	h side of the	e house: it ha
15.	How do the dresplans compare?					rious floor et adequate.)
		Plan	Sleer (ran		Dressing (rank)	3
	Parents	A B C D	1 2 4 1		$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{4}{2} \end{array}$	
	Boy	EB C D	그에게 기계에 하기 시기에		1 3 4 2 3 2 4 1 3 1 4 2	
	Girl	A B C D	_3 _1 _4 _2		$\frac{3}{1}$ $\frac{4}{2}$	

# D. LAUNDRY

1.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week 5 (b) washerfuls per day 1
2.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	The laundry could be in the kitchen.
	Why?
	I don't like the laundry in the basementtoo many steps.
3.	Where do you dry your clothes?
	In the dryer, and in the bathroom on a rack.
4.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
¥	Comments:
	I prefer a rack in the basement.
5.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?
6.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the washer.
7.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	No preference.
8.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility (b) location
	(c) size of unit used
	(d) interference with other activities (e) other
0	
9•	Where do you dry your hand laundry?  In the bathroom.
10.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	In the basement on a rack.

11.	What drying facility had them?	lities, i	n addit	ion to	the drye	r, would yo	u use	if you
		<del></del>	****		~		······································	
12.	Does having the	laundry l	ocated	in the	basement	have any:		
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) disa $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) adva	advantage antages	3					
	Comments:							
	(a) Going up isolated.	p and down	n stair o the i	s with roning	clothes. there if	(b) The n	oise i rm and	s dry.
13.	Is there anything	g about th	ne laun	dry arı	angement	s that you	partic	ularly
	(a) dis- (b) like	like e						
14.	From the standpos how do the various most pleasing to	us washin	g arran	gements	compare	Rank 1		
	Plan	Ra	nk					
	A		<u>_</u>					
	B C		<u></u>					
	D							
15.	From the standpoi doing the wash, i least energy requ	now do the	vario	us plan	s compar			
	Plan	Re	nk					
	A		2					
	B C	-4 -4	<u>-</u>					
	D ·							

### E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do	you do y	our:	
	(a)	ironing	Charles' bedroom during the day. In the evening. I do it in the living room. Or if there is no	
	(b)	sewing	In the living room and bedroom.	
2.	Where do	you pref	er to do your:	
	(a) (b)	ironing sewing	Utility room. In the living room since there is more light there.	
3.	•	-	ironing arrangements inadequate because of:	
	X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X	(a) loca (b) ligh (c) elec (d) amou (e) stor (f) inte	tion  t  trical outlets  nt of space  age space for equipment  rference with other activities	
4.	Are your	sewing a	nd mending arrangements inadequate because of:	
		mand	cessibility of supplies cessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be sed tion ant of space or ference with other activities	
5.			roning and sewing arrangements, how do the various Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)	
	Plan	n	Ironing Sewing (rank)	
	A B C D		2 Not 3 much 1 differ- ence	

# F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family members in the way (e) other
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>X (e) for eating in the kitchen</li> <li>(f) for the children to play near you while you work</li> </ul>
3.	Is activity or traffic in the west end of the kitchen interfered with by traffic resulting from the location of the:
	X (a) back door X (b) basement stairway
	Comments:
	Both interfere with eating.
4.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	(a) interfering traffic  X (b) relation to the front door  X (c) relation to the bedrooms  (d) relation to the bathroom  (e) relation to the laundry  (f) supervision of children
5.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom
6.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation

7.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboard that are inadequate with regard to:	ds or dra	wers
	X (a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment		
	Comments:		
	The drawer in the base cabinet on the north side too shallow.	of the r	oom is
8.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequa	ite:	
	<ul> <li>(a) storage space for canned goods</li> <li>(b) storage space for perishable foods</li> <li>(c) working space</li> <li>(d) garbage disposal</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>		
9.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:		
		Wall	Base
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) preservation of foods</li> <li>(c) location</li> <li>(d) depth of shelves</li> <li>(e) height of shelves</li> <li>(f) storage of items at point of first use</li> <li>(g) amount of space</li> <li>(h) other</li> </ul>		<u> </u>
	Comments:		× •
	Base cabinet on the north side.		
10.	How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order your needs?	er to best	t meet
11.	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals? (a) yes(b) no		
12.	Would your kitchen work arrangements be better if you space?	had more	counter
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no		
	If so, how much more do you need?		
	A foot or two.		

T).	would additiona	kitchen equipment or leatures make your work easier?
	X (a) ye (b) no	;·
	Comments:	
	I would li	te to have a sink garbage disposal unit.
14.	Is there anythicularly:	ng about the kitchen work arrangements that you partic-
	(a) di X (b) li	sl <b>i</b> ke se
	'Comments:	
	It is very	convenient to have the kitchen small such as it is in
	this plan.	
15.		the kitchen work arrangements, how do the various (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan	Rank
	A	3
	B C	<u>-4</u>
	D	$\frac{\frac{3}{4}}{\frac{2}{1}}$

# G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.		of the hou	enced any di se?	rriculty in	n cleaning	or keeping	clean any
2.	Does	the additi	on of the be	ck door mal	ke housewor	ck:	
		(a) mo X (b) ab (c) ea	re difficult out the same sier	; ;			
3.			amount of h (Rank 1 to				
		Plan	Ran	k			
		A	_2				
		В	$\begin{array}{r} \frac{2}{3} \\ \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$	•			
		C		•			
		D	4				

#### H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime</li> <li>(b) supervision during the night</li> <li>(c) isolation of the sick person</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	<ul> <li>(a) boy <u>In the living room.</u></li> <li>(b) girl <u>In the living room and in Charles! bedroom with him.</u></li> </ul>
3.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In his own bedroom. (b) girl In her own bedroom.
4.	Where do the children usually play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy In the living room. (b) girl In the living room.
5.	Where do you prefer that the children play when you are in the kitchen
	(a) boy <u>In his own bedroom.</u> (b) girl <u>In her own bedroom.</u>
6.	Where do the children usually play when you work in the basement?
	(a) boy He is usually at school when I work in the basement. (b) girl In the basement.
7.	Where do you prefer that the children play when you work in the base- ment?
	(a) boy (b) girl No preference.
8.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	(a) an eating space in the kitchen X (b) a playroom
9.	How do you prefer to use the west end of the kitchen?
	X (a) eating purposes X (b) child play (c) other
10.	Does the children's play in the west end of the kitchen interfere with other activities?
	(a) yes

11.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
12.	With a sliding partition between the children's bedrooms such as you now have, is a separate playroom:
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
	Comments:
	The children don't like to play in their bedrooms.
13.	Does the sliding partition between the children's bedrooms have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) The track on the floor. (b) There is more room.
14.	Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	The children played in their rooms in all the other plans, but not in this one. It may be due to lack of light in their bedrooms. Too, in order to turn the light on in either of their bedrooms, they have to go into the dark bedroom. Charles is afraid of the dark. In addition, the hall is darker in this plan
15.	With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	<u>A</u> <u>3</u>
	A 3 B 1 C 4 D 2
	D 2

### I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
	Visiting 8 2-4
2.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	(a) recreation (b) study X (c) bedtime
	Comments:
	They don't get to bed as early as they should.
3.	Would you like to let your children bring home friends if only you had
	<ul> <li>(a) a larger living room</li> <li>(b) a larger dinette</li> <li>(c) a larger kitchen</li> <li>(d) larger bedrooms</li> <li>(e) an additional room</li> </ul>
4.	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
5.	Is the living room large enough for:
	Always Usually Seldom
	(a) your own family activities X (b) entertaining guests X
	Comments:
	It is a little small at all times.
6.	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette X (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom X (f) girl's bedroom
	Comments:
	The heaters in both the kitchen and Pamela's bedroom are badly located.

7.				obies in which you and your use of limitation of this	
	X	(a) yes (b) no			
	Comments:				
	Char	les' train wor	uld be set up if we	had the space.	
8.		anything about particularly:	t your present arran	gements for home recreation	n
		(a) dislike (b) like			
9.				, how do the various plans to least adequate.)	
	Plan	ı	For Own Family (rank)	For Entertaining Guests (rank)	
	A		1	2	
	В		3	4	
	D D		$\frac{\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{4}{2}}$	$\frac{\frac{2}{4}}{\frac{1}{3}}$	

### J. STORAGE

1.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	(a) accessibility (b) amount of storage space (c) preservation of articles stored
	Comments:
	About the same in all plans.
2.	What is your present shopping routine?
	X (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week (b) one major trip a week (c) two major trips a week (d) other
3.	Is there anything about your present food storage arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	About the same in all plans.
4.	With respect to food storage arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	A About B same C in all D plans.
5.	Where do you store the parents:
	(a) outdoor clothing In the living room coat closet. (b) boots and overshoes In the living room coat closet.
6.	Where do you store the children's:
	(a) outdoor clothing In the living room coat closet. (b) boots and overshoes In the living room coat closet.
7.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes (b) no
8.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?
	In the living room coat closet.

9.	Is this arrangement unsa	tisfactory?				
	X (a) yes (b) no				,	
10.	<u> </u>			respect	to:	
	(a) size  X (b) distance from (c) distance from (d) storage of (e) preservation	om front door om back door boots and overs n of articles s	shoes stored			
11.	Is there anything about ; that you particularly:	you <b>r storag</b> e an	rangeme	nts for o	utdoor o	lothing
	(a) dislike (b) like					
.12.	With respect to outdoor various plans compare? adequate.)					
	Plan	Rank				
	A B C D	1 4 2 3				
13.	Is the closet space in a	ny of the bedro	oms ina	dequate w	ith resp	ect to:
	•	•		Parents	Воу	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) size</li> <li>(b) location</li> <li>(c) number of close</li> <li>(d) equipment</li> <li>(e) accessibility of</li> </ul>		red	<u>X</u>		
	Comments:			*		1
	I don't like to have	e my closet ser	parated	from Mr. 1	Parks! c	loset.
14.	Is there anything about particularly:	the bedroom clo	set arr	angements	that yo	u
	(a) dislike (b) like	Parents	Boy	Girl		

15. With respect to closet arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
A	1
B	2
C	4
D	3

### K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	(a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	(a) eliminate (b) add
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room:
	(a) necessary  X (b) desirable  (c) unnecessary
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	$\frac{X}{D}$ (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	Kitchen and living room.
	How much too small?
	They are a little bit too small.
6.	With respect to apparent size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank I to 4, from largest to smallest.)
	Room··· Plan (rank)
	A B C D
	Living room       1       4       2       3         Dinette       4       1       2       3         Kitchen       1       4       2       3         Parents' bedroom       4       1       3       2         Boy's bedroom       2       1
	Girl's bedroom $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$

7. With respect to the most ideal size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room	Plan (rank)			
	A	В	C	D
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	Not 1	2 2	fference 2 4 4 the sa	371

8. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how do the warious plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Rank
A	_1_
B C	2
C	3
D	4

# L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?  X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The living room should be on the back side of the house.
2.	Is the location of the exterior doors inadequate with respect to:
	Front Back Door Door
	(a) relation to the street side of the house (b) shutting the family activities off from direct view of callers (c) protection against drafts, snow, or rain (d) protection against water or snow being tracked into the house (e) satisfactory flow of traffic in the kitchen
3.	Are the exterior doors inadequate in terms of distance to the:
	Front Door Back Door
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) bathroom (f) coat closet  X
4.	Do the advantages of the vestibule balance out the disadvantages of taking about four feet from your living room space?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	Comments:
	It makes the living room rather small.
5.	With respect to front door arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
4	A 3 B 4 C 1 D 2

6.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:
	(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms (b) kitchen to living-dining room (c) bedrooms to bathroom (d) dinette to bathroom or bedrooms (e) other
7.	With respect to traffic areas or circulation in general, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	A 3 B 4 C 1 D 2
8.	In relation to the street, what part of the house would be the ideal location for:
	(a) living room Back
	(b) dinette Back (c) kitchen Front
	(d) parents' bedroom Back
	(e) boy's bedroom Not sure
	(f) girl's bedroom Not sure (g) bathroom Front
9•	Could the rooms, as such, be rearranged in order to make this plan more livable?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	We need more of a division between the eating space and the living room.
10.	Does this floor plan have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) It is too open in the central area. (b) Work space in the basement.
11.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of this floor plan, what would you do:
	(a) first
	(b) second (c) third

12. Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:

X (a) dislike (b) like

Comments:

Central traffic area. It is too open between the kitchen and the living-dining room.

13. With respect to location of the rooms in relation to other rooms in the same plan, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room	Plan (rank)			
	A	В	C	D
Living room	3	4	1	2
Dinette Kitchen	<del></del>		<del></del>	-3
Parents' bedroom	Abou	$t \frac{\overline{\lambda}}{the}$ s	ame	立
Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom		2		$\frac{1}{2}$
Bathroom		About	the same	

14. As a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
A	_3_
В	4
С	2
D	1

Comments:

The main thing against the second plan was the location of the front door (on the side of the house). The third plan would be rated first other than for the children's small bedroom (8'-8" x 12').

# M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:			
	(a) too many windows (b) too few windows (c) badly located w	s indows		
2.	Are the ventilation facilities light fixtures inadequate in		l outlets, a	and permanent
		Ventilation Facilities	Electrical Outlets	Permanent Light Fixtures
	<ul> <li>(a) living room</li> <li>(b) dinette</li> <li>(c) kitchen</li> <li>(d) parents' bedroom</li> <li>(e) boy's bedroom</li> <li>(f) girl's bedroom</li> <li>(g) bathroom</li> </ul>		X	
	Comments:			
	We need one more. We a	lso need one	in the hall.	<u> </u>
3.	Is the present location of the (a) yes (b) no	he tellephone	inadequate?	
4.	Where do you prefer to have	your telephon	e located?	
	Where it can be reached room.	from either	the kitchen	or the living
5.	Are you inconvenienced by an  (a) yes (b) no	inadequate s	upply of hot	; water?

### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about this house that you particularly:  X (a) dislike X (b) like	
	Comments:	
	(a) Basement (laundry). (b) Windows.	
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you disli	ke,
	(a) first	-
	(b) second	<u> </u>
	(c) third	

#### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mothe	er:										
								and, whe			
								ree weeks		in	the
	nabit of	using	1t 1ns	tead	oi un	e one	we p	reviously	usea.		
Fathe	er:										
n							,				
Boy:					,						
									<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>		<u> </u>
Girl:	<b>t</b>		Ç -								

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 1-E-5 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Do you have as	ny difficulty in	n serving meal	Ls to:	
	(a) ; (b) ;	your family guests			
2.	Where do you	serve?			)
		<u>.</u> .	Kitchen	Dinette	
	(a) break (b) lunch (c) dinne (d) guest	n er	<u>X</u> <u>X</u>	<u></u>	
3.	Where do you p	prefer to serve	?		
			Kitchen	Dinette	
	(a) break (b) lunck (c) dinne (d) guest	a er	<u>X</u> <u>X</u>	<u>x</u>	
4.		space too small ney are located		rrangement of	the table and
	<u>X</u> (a) 1	kitchen linette			
5.		lows or traffic and chairs when			
	(a) l	kitchen linette			

6.	When you eat in table apt to int		or dinette, is	setting or cl	earing the
			Kitchen	Dinette	
	(a) recreat (b) study (c) play (d) other	ion			
7.	Are your arranger (a) your (b) gue		ving and eatin	g meals unsat	isfactory for:
8.	Is the kitchen in (a) yes X (b) no	np <b>ro</b> perly iso	lated from the	living room?	
9.		like : is a little	meal serving a small for serv n of the back	ing and getti	ng around the
10.	With respect to a eating arrangement from most adequa-	nts, how do t te to least a	he various plandequate.)	ns compare?	
		Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)	
	Family	A B C D E	1 5 2 4 3	3 1 2 5	
	Guests	A B C D E	2 2 1 3 5 4	2 -4 -2 -1 -3 -5 -4	

### B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	
	(a) dressing (b) housework (c) care of children
2.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to arrangement of fixtures (bathtub, etc.)?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The stool is too close to the wall.
3.	Is the location of the bathroom inadequate because of:
	<pre>(a) lack of ventilation (b) spread of noise (c) visibility from other rooms</pre>
	(c) visibility from other rooms
4.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) front door (f) back door
	(c) kitchen
	(e) front door
	(f) back door
5•	Is there anything about the bathroom arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
6	How do the bathroom arrangements of the various plans compare? (Rank
0.	1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	<u>A</u> <u>1</u>
	B 4 5
	A 1 B 4 C 5 D 3 E 2
	E

### C. SLEEPING

ı.	In what rooms do the respective members of yo	ur family	sleep a	ind dress?
	Sleep		Dress	5
	(a) mother Back (south) bedroom	Own	bedroc	om
	(b) father <u>Back (south) bedroom</u>		bedroc	
	(c) boy <u>East bedroom</u>		bedroc	
	(d) girl Northwest bedroom	Own	bedroc	m
2.	Which of the bedrooms are too small to be use	d for othe	r activ	rities?
	(a) parents! bedroom  X (b) boy!s bedroom X (c) girl!s bedroom			
	Comments:			
	The children's bedrooms are too small to Charles' bedroom.	play in,	especia	lly
3.	What activities, other than sleeping, are car	ried on in	the:	
	(a) parents bedroom Reading and so (b) children's bedrooms Play.	ewing.		
4.	Are the bedrooms too small for:			
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>	X X X	X X X X	
5.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the fami	ilv distur	bed by:	
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	(a) noise from other rooms of the house (b) light coming in around or through	SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN SANSAN	-	
	window shades (c) other			
6.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms ins	adequate b	ecause	of:
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	(a) the lack of or badly located outlets			
	for artificial light		X	
	(b) the lack of or badly located light	20 CB 25 TB		
	switches (c) the lack of permanent light fixtures (d) not enough or badly located windows	X	X	I

7.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respect to:			
	(a) the living room (b) the dinette (c) the kitchen X (d) each other (e) the bathroom			
	Comments:			
	I would like to have the children's bedrooms farther away from our bedroom than they are.			
8.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?			
9.	Where did they sleep?			
10.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?  (a) yes (b) no			
11.	Did the lack of a guest bedroom prevent you from having overnight guests during the past month?  (a) yes  X (b) no			
12.	Is there anything about the bedrooms that you particularly:  Parents Boy Girl			
	(a) dislike X X (b) like			
	Comments:			
	The boy's bedroom is too small. Also, the light switch is located so that you have to go into the room and behind the door to turn it on. The light switch is behind the door in Pamela's bedroom as in Charles' bedroom.			

13. How do the dressing and sleeping arrangements of the various floor plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressing (rank)
Parents	A B C D E	<u>4</u> <u>5</u> <u>3</u> <u>1</u> <u>2</u>	2 1 3 4 5
Воу	A B C D E	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{3}{1} \\ \frac{5}{2} \\ \frac{4}{4} \end{array}$	3 1 5 2 4
Girl	A B C D E	$\begin{array}{r} \frac{3}{1} \\ \frac{5}{2} \\ \frac{2}{4} \end{array}$	3 1 5 2 4

## D. LAUNDRY

1.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week 4 (b) washerfuls per day 2
2.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) noise of washer</li> <li>(b) odors from washing process</li> <li>(c) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored</li> </ul>
	<pre>(d) amount of space X (e) interference with traffic areas</pre>
	Comments:
	Back door.
3.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	Where they are.
	Why?
4.	with other activities such as:
	<pre>(a) house cleaning (b) meal preparation (c) eating meals (d) child play (e) other</pre>
5.	Where do you dry your clothes?
	We dry socks and jeans on the bathroom towel racks, others in the
	dryer.
6.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
7.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?
8.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the washer - dipping the clothes to be washed while the regular wash is being done.

9.	Where do you prefer	to do your hand laundry?
10.	Are your hand laund  (a) inacce (b) locati	ry arrangements inadequate because of:
11.	Where do you dry yo	ur hand laundry?
12.	Where do you prefer In the bathroo	to dry your hand laundry?
13.	What drying facilityou had them?	ies, in addition to the dryer, would you use if
14.	X (a) dislik (b) like	bout the laundry arrangements that you particularly
	Comments:	
	The laundry eq	uipment is too close to the back door.
15.	how do the various	of aesthetic qualities or appearance in general, washing arrangements compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from ast pleasing in appearance.)
	Plan	Rank
	A B C D E	$ \begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{4} \\ \underline{5} \\ \underline{3} \\ \underline{2} \end{array} $
16.	doing the wash, how	of convenience and amount of work involved in do the Farious plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from ed to most energy required.)
	Plan	Rank
	A B C D E	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{4}{3} \\ \frac{1}{5} \\ \frac{2}{2} \end{array}$

17. With respect to laundry arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
A	_3_
В	4
C	2
D	5
E	1

## E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do you do your:	
	(a) ironing <u>Kitchen.</u> (b) sewing <u>Living room and kitchen.</u>	
	(b) sewing Living room and kitchen.	
2.	Where do you prefer to do your:	
	(a) ironing <u>Kitchen</u> .	
	(b) sewing I prefer to have a special corner for sewing.	
3.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:	
	(a) location (b) light (c) electrical outlets X (d) amount of space (e) storage space for equipment X (f) interference with other activities	
	(c) electrical outlets	
	X (d) amount of space	
	(e) storage space for equipment	
	Comments:	
	(f) Meal preparation and traffic.	
4.	Are your sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of:	
	(a) inaccessibility of supplies	
	(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to b mended	e
	(c) location	
	(d) amount of space	
	(d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities X (f) lighting	
	X (f) lighting	
	Comments:	
	At night in the living room.	
5.	Is there anything about your sewing and mending arrangements that y particularly:	ou
	(a) dislike	
	(a) dislike X (b) like	
	Comments:	
	I like to sew in the playroom. I use a card table near the	
	window.	
6.	Is there anything about your ironing arrangements that you particularly:	
	X (a) dislike (b) like	
	(b) like	
	Comments:	
	There isn't enough room in the kitchen where I want to iron.	

7. With respect to ironing and sewing arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Ironing (rank)	Sewing (rank)
1_	_4_
_5_	5
2	2
4	3
3	1
	Ironing (rank)

### K. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	<pre>(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family members in the way (e) washing clothes (f) other</pre>
2.	
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>X (e) for eating in the kitchen</li> <li>(f) for the children to play near you while you work</li> </ul>
3.	Does the location of the back door result in traffic that interferes with activity in the west end of the kitchen?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
4.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) interfering traffic</li> <li>(b) relation to the front door</li> <li>(c) relation to the bedrooms</li> <li>(d) relation to the bathroom</li> <li>(e) relation to the laundry</li> <li>(f) supervision of the children</li> </ul>
5.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom
6.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation

7.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboards that are inadequate with regard to:	or drav	wers
	X (a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment		
	Comments:		
	The drawers are too shallow for the baking equipme	nt.	
8.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequat	e:	
	<ul> <li>(a) storage space for canned goods</li> <li>(b) storage space for perishable foods</li> <li>(c) working space</li> <li>(d) garbage disposal</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>		
9.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:		
		Wall	Base
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) preservation of foods</li> <li>(c) location</li> <li>(d) depth of shelves</li> <li>(e) height of shelves</li> <li>(f) storage of items at point of first use</li> </ul>		
	(g) amount of space (h) other		
10.		to best	meet
11.	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?		-
	(a) yes X (b) no		
12.	Would your kitchen work arrangements be better if you h space?	ad more	counter
	(a) yes X (b) no		
	If so, how much more do you need?		
13.	Would additional kitchen equipment or features make you  (a) yes  X (b) no	r work e	easier?

14.	Is	there	anything	about the	kitchen	work	arrangements	that	you	partic-
	ule	rly:								

Comments:

If the children play in the kitchen while I am there, it is too crowded.

15. With respect to kitchen work arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
A	2
В	_5_
C	1
D	4
E	3

#### G. HOUSECLEANING

1.	Have you experience part of the house?	d any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any
2.	Does the addition of (a) more domination (b) about (c) easier	f the back door make housework:  ifficult the same
3.		f the playroom significantly affect your ability room neat and clean?
4•		unt of housekeeping involved, how do the various nk 1 to 5, from least work to most work involved.)  Rank  About the same.

### H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	During nice weather, where do you prefer the children to play?
	X (a) outside (b) inside
	Why?
	It is healthful.
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the playroom. (b) girl In the playroom.
3.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the playroom, or preferably in his own bedroom. (b) girl In the playroom, or preferably in her own bedroom.
4.	Where do the children prefer to play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the playroom. (b) girl In the playroom.
5.	Where do the children usually play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy In the living room or playroom. (b) girl In the playroom or in kitchen.
6.	Where do you prefer that the children play when you are in the kitchen
	(a) boy In the playroom.
	(b) girl In the living room.
7.	Where do the children prefer to play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy <u>In the playroom.</u> (b) girl <u>In the kitéhen, in water.</u>
8.	
	(a) extra space in the living room (b) a vestibule similar to the one you had in the last plan
9.	Have you noticed any difference in the relationship between the children since the playroom has been added?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	They play together about the same.

10.	Do the children appear to be happier as a result of their separate playroom arrangements?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	They prefer to play in the playroom in preference to their own bedroom since it is near the living room.
11.	Is it more convenient for the children to entertain their friends now that they have a separate playroom?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	They like to play here better than in their own bedrooms and perhaps it would be more convenient for them to entertain their friends, but so far they haven't done so.
12.	Does a separate playroom, such as you now have, have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) The folding wall is not adequate from the standpoint of nois insulation. If the children are engaged in rough play, it isn't possible to hear the radio in the living room even if the foldin wall is opened out. (b) Getting the toys out of the bedroom has helped to give more closet space since before part of the closet was used for toys. Too, it, in effect, enlarges the living room The playroom can be used as a guest bedroom.
13.	Do you find the folding walls between the living room and the play- room inadequate with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) appearance</li> <li>X (b) noise insulation</li> <li>(c) mechanical operation</li> <li>(d) durability</li> <li>(e) enlarging the living room for special occasions</li> </ul>
14.	Do the folding walls have any:
	(a) disadvantages _X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	Being able to have two separate roomsliving room and playroom or a combined living room-playroom.

15.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	(a) a large living room (b) a playroom
16.	How do you prefer to use the west end of the kitchen?
	(a) eating purposes (b) child play X (c) other
	Comments:
	Laundry and ironing.
17.	Does the children's play in the west end of the kitchen interfere with other activities?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	With traffic.
18.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	(a) yes X (b) no
19.	Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	I like the separate playroom idea. If I had it permanently, I would use it more as a utility or combined-use room.
20.	With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	<u>A</u> <u>4</u>
	B 3 C 5
	A <u>4</u> B <u>3</u> C <u>5</u> D <u>2</u> E <u>1</u>
	E <u>1</u>

## I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you	do in your home	during the	past month	?
	Type	Times		Group Size	
	<u>Dinner guests</u> <u>Pamela's party</u> <u>Visitors</u>	$\frac{\frac{3}{1}}{15}$	5 ad	1. 1. 2 ults. 10 ch	ildren
	ATSTUDIS	±2_			
2.	the children's:	sitors in the eve	ening, does	it interfer	e with
	(a) recreation (b) study X (c) bedtime				
	Comments:				
	The children want to	stay up and pla	y with our	visitors.	
3.	When you have visitors in regard to noise for the s		you have to	be careful	l <b>i</b> n
	(a) the neighbor (b) your sleepin	s g children			
4.	Is the living room large	enough for:			
			Always	Usually	Seldom
	<ul><li>(a) your own family</li><li>(b) entertaining gue</li></ul>		X	X	
	Comments:	li un n			¥
	(b) It isn't large e	nough for large	groups.		
5.	air registers interfere w furniture in the:	ith an otherwise			
	(a) living room (b) dinette X (c) kitchen (d) parents' bed (e) boy's bedroo (f) girl's bedro	room m om			
	Comments:				
	Back door.				

6.	Are there forms of hon family would participa plan?	ne recreation and ho ite, but cannot beca	bbies in which you and your use of limitations of this
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>          (b) no</u>		
	Comments:		
	We can't set up a	and use Charles! tra	in.
7.	Is there anything about that you particularly:		ngements for home recreation
	(a) dislike X (b) like		
	Comments:		
	We like the whole	arrangement.	
8.			s, how do the various plans e to least adequate.)
	Plan	For Own Family (rank)	For Entertaining Guests (rank)
	A	4	2
	B C	<u> 5</u>	<u>-3</u>
	D	4 5 3 2	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{2}{3} \\ \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{5}{3} \end{array}$
	E	1	5

## J. STORAGE

ı.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	(a) accessibility
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) amount of storage space</li> <li>(c) preservation of articles stored</li> </ul>
	(c) preservation of articles stored
2.	What is your present shopping routine?
	<ul> <li>(a) one major and one or more minor trips a week</li> <li>(b) one major trip a week</li> <li>(c) two major trips a week</li> <li>X (d) other</li> </ul>
	(c) two major trips a week
	X (d) other
	Comments:
	Three major trips and several minor trips a week.
3.	Is there anything about your present food storage arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
	(b) like
4.	Where do you store the parents:
	(a) outdoor clothing Living room coat closet.
	(b) boots and overshoes Living room coat closet.
5•	Where do you store the children's:
	(a) outdoor clothing Living room coat closet. (b) boots and overshoes Living room coat closet.
	(b) boots and overshoes Living room coat closet.
6.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
	Comments:
	Too far from the front door.
7.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?
	Dry them in the dryer.
d	
8.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes _X (b) no
	matter 1 mg

9.	is the living room coat closet inadequate with respect to:
	(a) size  X (b) distance from front door  (c) distance from back foor  (d) storage of boots and overshoes  (e) preservation of articles stored
10.	Is there anything about your storage arrangements for outdoor clothing that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	We need another closet near the back door.
11.	With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	A 1 5 C 2 D 3 E 4
12.	Is the closet space in any of the bedrooms inadequate with respect to:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) size (b) location (c) number of closets (d) equipment (e) accessibility of articles stored
	Comments:
	The poles are too large for clothes hangers.
13.	Is there anything about the bedroom closet arrangements that you particularly:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) dislike <u>X</u>
	Comments:
	I like them all on one wall rather than split up as they now are.
	Mr. Park's closet door in interfered with by the bedroom door.

14. With respect to bedroom closet arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Parents	Boy	Girl
	(rank)	(rank)	(rank)
A B C D E	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{2}{4} \\ 4 \end{array}$	1 2 5 3	$\frac{1}{\frac{2}{2}}$ $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{4}{4}$

### K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the (a) yes X (b) no	numbe	r of ro	oms you	now ha	ve?	
2.	Are there any rooms you would (a) eliminate (b) add	l like	to:				
3.	With this house plan, is a se	parate	utilit	y room	or base	ement:	
		Utili	ty Room	Ba	sement		
	<ul><li>(a) necessary</li><li>(b) desirable</li><li>(c) unnecessary</li></ul>		X		X		·
4.	Are any of the rooms too larg	e?					
	${X}$ (a) yes						
	If so, which?						
	How much too large?						
5.	Are any of the rooms too small	.1?					
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no						
	If so, which?						
	Charles! bedroom and the	livin	g room.				
	How much too small?						
	Charles! bedroom, 3 feet	; the	living :	room, 5	feet.	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
6.	With respect to apparent size compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from					various	plans
	Room			Plan			
		A	В	(rank) C	D	E	
	Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	2 5 1 1 1 5	5 2 2 2 3	1 2 2 3 5 5	3 3 4 3 4 3 4	4 4 5 4 1	

1-E-5 (24)

7. With respect to the most ideal size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room			Plan (rank)		
	A	В	C	D	E
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	2 5 1 1 	5 2 1 2 2	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{2}{3} \\ \end{array}$	3 3 4 2 2 5	4 4 5 3 3

8. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Rank
A	4
В	2
C	3
D	5
E	1
	Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Constitution of the Consti

## L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?  X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The living room should be on the back side of the house.
2.	Is the location of the exterior doors inadequate with respect to:
	Front Back Door Door
	(a) relation to the street side of the house (b) shutting the family activities off from direct view of callers
	(c) protection against drafts, snow, or rain (d) protection against water or snow being
	tracked into the house
3.	Are the exterior doors inadequate in terms of distance to the:
	Front Door Back Door
	(a) living room X (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) bathroom
	(e) bathroom (f) coat closet X X (g) playroom
	Comments:
	(a) Not enough space there isn't enough room for circulation around the furniture.
4.	With respect to front door arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	A 3 B 5 C 1 D 2 E 4
5.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:
	(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms (b) kitchen to living-dining room (c) bedrooms to bathroom (d) dinette to bathroom or bedrooms (e) other

٠,		are? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least
	Plan	Rank
	A B C D E	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{4}{5} \\ \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{2}{2} \end{array}$
7.	Is the location of	the children's playroom inadequate with respect to:
	(b) keepi	ference of play with living room activities ng the area immediately next to the playroom clean rderly
8.	Could the rooms, as more livable?	s such, be rearranged in order to make this plan
	(a) yes (b) no	
9.	Does this floor pla	an have any:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) disaded $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) advantages	vantages tages
	Comments:	
	(a) The kitcher flexibility.	en is too small to work in with ease. (b) Its
10.	this floor plan, wh	the opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of hat would you do:
	(a) first (b) second	
	(c) third	
11.		about this floor plan that you particularly:
	(a) dislil _X (b) like	ce
	Comments:	
		exibility, especially if we had a sliding wall be-
	tween the chil	ldren's bedrooms.

12. With respect to location of the rooms in relation to other rooms in the same plan, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room			Plan (rank)		
	A	В	C	D	E
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	2 5 4 3 3 5	5 1 5 4 5 1 (other	1 ( <u>oth</u> ers 2 5 4 3 rs_about	$\frac{3}{\frac{1}{2}}$	3 same) 1 2 2 2 2

13. As a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Rank
_4_
5
1
3
2

## M. MECHANICAL

ı.	Do any of the rooms have:	
	(a) too many windows (b) too few windows (c) badly located windows	
2.	Are the ventilation facilities, electrical outlets, and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:	
	Ventilation Electrical Permanent Facilities Outlets Light Fixtures	
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen  (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom  (f) girl's bedroom  (g) bathroom  (h) playroom  X	
	Comments:	
×	(c) The lack of electrical outlets for plugging in the iron has been the biggest difficulty in all plans. Plans "1-E" and "1-C" weren't so bad. I prefer a built-in ironing board with a special light for ironing. (b). (d). (e). (f). (h) I want permanent light fixtures. (g) I prefer fluorescent light.	1
3.	Is the present location of the telephone inadequate?  X (a) yes (b) no	
4.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?  More centrally.	
5.	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?  (a) yes  X (b) no	

### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about this house that you particularly:	
	X (a) dislike X (b) like	
	Comments:	
	(a) The window is too low. When the bottom window was opened	
	out. Pamela ran into it and cut her head. (b) I like the win-	
	dows and screens: washer and dryer.	
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike what would you do:	e
	(a) first	
	(b) second	
	(c) third	_

### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mothe	r:
Fathe	r:
Boy:	
	I like the play space better in this plan than in any of the others.
Girl:	
	I like this playroom better than any of the others. I like to

### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 1-F-6 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

## A. MEALS

1.	Do you have any difficulty i	n serving me	als to:	
	(a) your family (b) guests			
2.	Where do you serve?			
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	X	<u></u>	
3.	Where do you prefer to serve			
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	X X	<u></u>	
4.	Is the eating space too smal chairs when they are located		arrangement of the table and	ì
	(a) kitchen (b) dinette			
5.			rfere with proper arrangement nd chairs are located in the:	
	${X}$ (a) kitchen (b) dinette			
	Comments:			
	Traffic through the liv	ing room int	erferes with the dinette tabl	e

6.	When you eat table apt to	in the kitche interfere wit	en or dinette, th:	is setting or cl	earing the
			Kitchen	Dinette	
*	(a) reco (b) stud (c) play (d) other	ly 7			
7.	Are your arra	ingements for	serving and ea	ting meals unsat	isfactory for
	(a) (b)	your family guests			
8.	Is the kitche	en improperly	isolated from	the:	
	<u>X</u> (a) — (b)	living room hallway			
	Comments:		*		
	The door	way between t	the living room	and the kitchen	is too wide.
9•	Is there anyt	thing about yo	our meal serving	g arrangements t	hat you par-
	X (a) X (b)	dislike like			
	Comments:				
	(a) Woul		oom for guest	serving. (b) Ki	tchen arrange-
10.	eating arrang		o the various	nd guest meal se plans compare?	
		Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)	
	Family	A B C D E F	561423 56123	56 142 3 56 123	*
	Guests	A B C D E	5 1 2 3	5 1 2 3	

### B. USE OF BATHROOM_LAUNDRY

1.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to size for:
	<ul> <li>x (a) housework</li> <li>x (b) sorting soiled clothes</li> <li>x (c) using the washer</li> </ul>
	y (b) sorting soiled clothes y (c) using the washer y (d) using the dryer y (e) care of the children y (f) dressing
	Comments:
	The bathroom is too narrow for all of these activities.
2.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to arrangement of fixtures (bathtub, lavatory, washer, etc.)?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The washer is too close to the lavatory and there isn't enough space between the washer and the dryer.
3.	Is the location of the bathroom-laundry inadequate because of:
<b>J•</b>	
	(a) spread of noise (b) odors from the washing process (c) excess humidity of vapor (d) visibility from other rooms
	(c) excess humidity of vapor (d) visibility from other rooms
	(e) its use as a place where soiled clothes are stored
4.	the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) front door
	(b) dinette (c) kitchen
	(d) front door
	(e) back door
5•	Does the clothes-washing process ever interfere with other activities carried on in the bathroom-laundry?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	It interferes with a person's privacy. It is annoying to have
	clothes hanging in the bathroom. A rack or lines over the bath-
	tub would help.

6.	Are you in any way dissatisfied with the combined bathroom-laundry?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I don't like it: I wouldn't have it in my own home. Laundry
	interferes with other activities. It isn't large enough to
	serve as a work area, too.
7.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate with respect to aesthetic qualities or looks as far as:
	<ul> <li>X (a) you are concerned</li> <li>(b) your friends and visitors are concerned</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	It looks bad to have things hung up all over the bathroom.
8.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week 3 or 4 (b) washerfuls per day 1
	(b) washerfuls per day 1
9•	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	In the bathroom.
	Why?
	There isn't room for it anywhere else.
10	Whoma do your days and a large
10.	Where do you dry your clothes?
	In the dryer.
11.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
	Comments:
	It is all right for some things but items such as nylons, etc., have to be hung up to dry.
72	Whoma do way weeken to down room alathan?
12.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?
	On inside drying racks.
13.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink, and in the bathroom-dip articles that are
	washed by hand into the washer.
14.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?

15.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility (b) location (c) size of unit used
	(a) inaccessibility (b) location (c) size of unit used (d) interference with other activities (e) other
16.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom on a towel rack.
17.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	In a utility room, or on outside lines.
18.	What drying facilities, in addition to the dryer, would you use if you had them?
	Outside lines, and racks over the bathtub.
19.	Does having the bathroom-laundry on the front of the house have any:
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) Must keep window closed and covered when bathroom is on street side. (b) Keeps plumbing on front of house: hence, it is closer to the water main.
20.	Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	Laundry in the bath is too crowded; it is better to have laundry in the kitchen. Lavatory in the bathroom is too small for doing hand laundry; kitchen sink is better. I need more space for drying clothes in the bathroom and lines either in the garage or outside.
21.	How do the bathroom arrangements of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	A 2 B 1
	$\frac{\overline{3}}{2}$
	A 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	F <u>4</u>

22. From the standpoint of aesthetic qualities or appearance in general, how do the various washing arrangements compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most pleasing to least pleasing.)

Plan	Rank
A	_2_
В	6
C	4
D	1
E	3
F	5

23. From the standpoint of convenience and amount of work involved in doing the wash, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from least energy required to most energy required.)

Plan	Rank
A B	5
C	主
D	<u>6</u>
E F	4
-	_~_

24. With respect to laundry arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Rank
2
5
3
6
1
4

# C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members of	your	family	sleep a	nd dress?
	Sleep			Dress	
	(a) mother (b) father (c) boy (d) girl  North bedroom East, south bedroom Southwest bedroom	•	Ou Ou	m bedro m bedro m bedro m bedro	om om
2.	Which of the bedrooms are too small to be	used	for oth	er acti	vities?
	<pre>X (a) parents' bedroom    (b) boy's bedroom    (c) girl's bedroom</pre>				
	Comments:				
	My own bedroom is too small for carry as cleaning, making beds, etc.	ing o	n other	activi	ties such
3.	What activities, other than sleeping, are	carri	ed on i	n the:	
	(a) parents' bedroom (b) children's bedrooms Plax.				
4.	Are the bedrooms too small for:				
		Par	rents	Boy	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>		X X X		
5.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the	famil	y distu	rbed by	9
		Par	rents	Boy	Girl
	<ul><li>(a) noise from other rooms of the hous</li><li>(b) light coming in around or through window shades</li></ul>	se .			
	(c) other				
6.	Is the folding wall between the children's of:	bedro	ooms in	adequate	e because
	(a) noise transmission (b) mechanical operation (c) appearance X (d) other				
	Comments:				
	Can't isolate the children: they can o	pen :	it at w	ill.	_

7.	Does the folding wall between the children's bedrooms have any:
	X (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	Haven't used it much. Children go back and forth even when they shouldn't.
4	
8.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inadequate because of:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light
	(b) the lack of or badly located light
	switches (c) the lack of permanent light fixtures X
	(d) not enough or badly located windows
9.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respect to:
	(a) the living room (b) the dinette
	(c) the kitchen X (d) each other (e) the bathroom
	Comments:
	I prefer to have the children's bedrooms separated from our bedroom.
10.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
11.	Where did they sleep?
12.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?
	(a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
13.	Did the lack of a guest bedroom prevent you from having overnight guests during the past month?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	$\underline{\mathbf{x}}$ (b) no

14.	Is	there	anything	about	the	bedrooms	that	you	particularly:
-----	----	-------	----------	-------	-----	----------	------	-----	---------------

 (a) dislike
 X
 X

 (b) like
 X
 X

Comments:

(a) Too small. (b) The size is fine.

15. How do the dressing and sleeping arrangements of the various floor plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressin (rank)
Parents	A B C D E	4 3 5 1 2 6	2 1 3 4 5 6
Boy	A B C D E F	3 1 1 2 6 3 1 6 3 4 2	1 3 4 5 6 4 2 6 3 5 1 4 5 6 1 3 2
Girl	A B C D E F	5 1 6 4 3 2	4 5 6 1 3 2

## D. LAUNDRY

(See - B. USE OF BATHROOM-LAUNDRY)

### E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do you do your:
	(a) ironing <u>In the kitchen.</u> (b) sewing <u>In the living room.</u>
2,	Where do you prefer to do your:
	(a) ironing In the kitchen. (b) sewing In the living room.
3.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) location (b) light (c) electrical outlets X (d) amount of space (e) storage space for equipment X (f) interference with other activities
	Comments:
	Since I don't have a special space for ironing, both traffic and meal preparation interfere.
4.	Are your sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) inaccessibility of supplies</li> <li>(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended</li> <li>X (c) location</li> <li>(d) amount of space</li> <li>(e) interference with other activities</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	Materials and equipment are stored in the bedroom, and they have to be carried into the living room where I sew.
5•	Is there anything about your sewing and mending arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
6.	Is there anything about your ironing arrangements that you particularly
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	I don't like them too well.

7. With respect to ironing and sewing arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Ironing (rank)	Sewing (rank)
A	2	2
B C	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>
D E	5	5
F	3	3

### F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family members in the way (e) other
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>(e) for eating in the kitchen</li> <li>(f) for the children to play near you while you work</li> </ul>
3.	Does the location of the exterior doors result in traffic that interferes with activity in the west end of the kitchen?
	Front Door Back Door
	(a) yes (b) no <u>X</u> <u>X</u>
4.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	(a) interfering traffic (b) relation to the front door (c) relation to the bedrooms (d) relation to the bathroom (e) relation to the laundry (f) supervision of children
5.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom
6.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	X (a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation
	Comments:
	There should be a window over the sink.

7.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboard that are inadequate with regard to:	s or dra	wers
	(a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment		
8.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequa	te:	
	<ul> <li>(a) storage space for canned goods</li> <li>(b) storage space for perishable foods</li> <li>(c) working space</li> <li>(d) garbage disposal</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>		
9.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:		
		Wall	Base
	<ul><li>(a) accessibility</li><li>(b) preservation of foods</li><li>(c) location</li></ul>		
	<ul> <li>(d) depth of shelves</li> <li>(e) height of shelves</li> <li>(f) storage of items at point of first use</li> <li>(g) amount of space</li> <li>(h) other</li> </ul>	<u>X</u>	
	Comments:		
	The shelves are too narrow.		
10.	How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in orde your needs?	r to bes	t meet
	I have had trouble finding a good mixing center. carry things from the west end to the area by the need more work counter space. I don't like anyth mixing center.	sink.	Too, I
11.	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?	*	
	(a) yes X (b) no		
12.	Would your kitchen work arrangements be better if you space?	had more	counter
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no		
	If so, how much more do you need?		
	3 feet.	-	

13.	Would additional kitchen equipment or features make your work easier?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I want a garbage disposal unit and a chopping block.
14.	Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	I like the stove and refrigerator close together but they are about one foot too close. I like the kitchen on the front of the house,
15.	With respect to kitchen work arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	A B C D 5 E F 3

#### G. HOUSE CLEANING

1. Have you experienced any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any part of the house?

There is some lint in the bathroom from the washing process, but it isn't bad. My bedroom is so small that it is difficult to clean.

2. Does the lack of a separate playroom significantly affect your ability to keep the living room neat and clean?

(a) yes (b) no

Comments:

The children's play arrangements are just as good as they were in the last plan. They usually play in their own bedrooms.

3. With respect to amount of housekeeping involved, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from least work to most work involved.)

Plan	Ranl
A	_3_
В	5
C	2
D	4
E	6
F	1

### H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
-	(a) boy <u>In his own bedroom.</u> (b) girl <u>She usually follows me about if Charles isn't here.</u>
2.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house
	(a) boy In his own bedroom.  (b) girl In her own bedroom.
3.	Where do the children prefer to play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy <u>In his own bedroom.</u> (b) girl <u>Wherever I am.</u>
4.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	(a) a large living room X (b) a playroom
5.	Do the advantages of the large living room outweigh the disadvantages of not having a separate playroom?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>
6.	Do the children miss a separate playroom?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
7.	How do you prefer to use the west end of the kitchen?
	X (a) eating purposes (b) child play (c) other
8.	Does the children's play in the west end of the kitchen interfere with other activities?
	(a) yes (b) no
9•	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	(a) yes X (b) no
10.	Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like

11. With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

lan	Rank
<b>A</b> B	4
C	6
D	2
E	5
F	1

### I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
	Dinner         1         13 or 14           Dinner         3         1           Bridge         2         8           Visiting         7         2-4
2.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	X (a) recreation X (b) study X (c) bedtime
	Comments:
	It interferes mostly with Charles' study.
3.	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
4.	Is the living room large enough for:
	Always Usually Seldom
	(a) your own family activities X (b) entertaining guests X
5.	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	X (a) living room X (b) dinette (c) kitchen X (d) parents' bedroom (a) boy's bodroom
	(e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom
	Comments:
	(a) Traffic areas take up too much space in the living room.
	(d) The closet opening interferes with the location of the fur- niture.
,	
6.	Are there forms of home recreation and hobbies in which you and your family would participate but cannot because of limitations of this plan?
	(a) yes X (b) no

7.	Is	there	anything	about	your	present	arrangements	for	home	recreation
	the	it you	particula	arly:						

(a) dislike X (b) like

Comments:

We like them very much.

8. With respect to home recreation facilities, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	For Own Family (rank)	For Entertaining Guests (rank)
A	3	2
B C	$\frac{2}{6}$	_5_
D	4	4
E	5	6
F	1	_1_

### J. STORAGE

1.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:				
	(a) accessibility				
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) amount of storage space</li> <li>(c) preservation of articles stored</li> </ul>				
2.	What is your present shopping routine?				
~•	X (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week				
	(b) one major trip a week				
	(b) one major trip a week (c) two major trips a week (d) other				
3.	Is there anything about your present food storage arrangements that				
<b>J•</b>	you particularly:				
	(a) dislike (b) like				
	(b) like				
4.	Where do you store the parents!:				
	(a) outdoor clothing <u>In the living room coat closet.</u> (b) boots and overshoes <u>In the living room coat closet.</u>				
_					
2•	Where do you store the children's:				
	(a) outdoor clothing <u>In the living room coat closet.</u> (b) boots and overshoes <u>In the living room coat closet.</u>				
6.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?				
	X (a) yes (b) no				
	amazina VIII				
	Comments:				
	There isn't enough space.				
7.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor flothing?				
	In the bathroom.				
8.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?				
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no				
9.	Is the living room coat closet inadequate with respect to:				
	(a) size (b) distance from front door				
	(b) distance from front door (c) distance from back door (d) storage of boots and overshoes				
	(d) storage of boots and avenaboes				
	(d) storage of boots and overshoes (e) preservation of articles stored				

20,	that you particularly:	your storage arra	ugements tor or	rodoor crowning
	X (a) dislike (b) like			
	Comments:	1		
	We need more room.	We need a five-fe	oot closet.	
11.	With respect to outdoor various plans compare? adequate.)			
	Plan	Rank		
	A B C D E F	$ \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{4}{1} \end{array} $		
	Comments:			
	The arrangements is	n Plans A. C. and	F are about the	same.
12.	Is the closet space in	any of the bedrooms	s inadequate wi	th respect to:
			Parents	Boy Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) size</li> <li>(b) location</li> <li>(c) number of close</li> <li>(d) equipment</li> <li>(e) accessibility</li> </ul>		<u>x</u>	_ X
	Comments:			
	Our closet needs to racks, etc. Pamels	be larger, and we	e need built-in small.	drawers, shoe
13.	Is there anything about ticularly:	the bedroom closet	t arrangements	that you par-
	•	Parents I	Boy Girl	
	(a) dislike (b) like	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u> <u>x</u>	
	Comments:			
	When the closet doctraffic in the room children's closet a rods in the closet; light switches should	m and also with the and bedroom arrange s and the light swi uld be three feet i	e bedroom door. ements would be itches were low	Both of the better if the ered. The

14. With respect to closet arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Ranl
A	1
В	_3_
O	6
D	2
E	4
F	5

### K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	Utility room and garage.
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary X
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	Parents! bedroom and bathroom.
	How much too small?
	Both the bedroom and the bathroom are two feet too small. both length and width.
6.	If you could make the house four feet longer, how would you use this extra space?
	I would enlarge my own bedroom and the bathroom, and possibly put the rest in the living room.

7. With respect to the most ideal size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room			P1	an		
	A	В	C	D	E	F
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	3 5 1 4 4 3	5 4 6 2 2 2 2 2	1 2 3 6 6 1	4 3 5 4 3 3 5	6 4 5 5 4	22361116

8. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Rank
A B C D E	2 5 3 6 4

# L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan impro  (a) yes  X (b) no	perly oriented with resp	pect to the lot?
2.	Is the location of the	exterior doors inadequa	te with respect to:  Front Back Door Door
	(b) shutting the f direct view of	e street side of the hor amily activities off fro callers inst drafts, snow, or ra	
	Comments:		
	(c) We need an ove	rhang of some sort.	
3.	Are the exterior doors	inadequate in terms of d	distance to the:
		Front Door B	ack Door
	<ul> <li>(a) living room</li> <li>(b) dinette</li> <li>(c) kitchen</li> <li>(d) bedrooms</li> <li>(e) bathroom</li> <li>(f) coat closet</li> </ul>		
4.		oor arrangements, how do	o the various plans com- st adequate.)
	Plan	Rank	
	A	_5_	
	B C	6	
	D	3	
	E F	5 6 4 3 2	
	F	<u>_</u>	
5.	•	nadequate with respect	to traffic from:
	(b) kitchen to	bathroom and bedrooms living-dining room to bathroom m to bathroom or bedroom	ns

6.		(Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least
	Plan	Rank
	A B C D E F	$\frac{\frac{4}{6}}{\frac{3}{2}}$ $\frac{2}{5}$
7.	Could the rooms, as suc	h, be rearranged in order to make this plan
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no	
8.	Does this floor plan ha	ve any:
	(a) disadvanta X (b) advantages	
	Comments:	
		ation and the whole plan in general. The play
	COOR IN TIME	Tales the livering many on the beat of the batter
		like the living room on the back of the house d bath on the front of the house.
9.	and the kitchen and If you were given the outhis floor plan, what w	d bath on the front of the house.  pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of
9.	and the kitchen an  If you were given the o this floor plan, what w  (a) first	d bath on the front of the house.  pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of
9.	and the kitchen and If you were given the outhis floor plan, what w	d bath on the front of the house.  pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of
9.	and the kitchen and  If you were given the of this floor plan, what we see that (a) first (b) second (c) third	d bath on the front of the house.  pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of
	and the kitchen and  If you were given the of this floor plan, what we see that (a) first (b) second (c) third	d bath on the front of the house.  pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of ould you do:
	and the kitchen and  If you were given the of this floor plan, what we see that (a) first (b) second (c) third  Is there anything about	d bath on the front of the house.  pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of ould you do:  this floor plan that you particularly:  various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most
10.	and the kitchen and  If you were given the of this floor plan, what we see that the condition of third and the condition of third.  Is there anything about the condition of third.  (a) dislike (b) like.  As a whole, how do the condition of the	d bath on the front of the house.  pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of ould you do:  this floor plan that you particularly:  various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most
10.	and the kitchen and  If you were given the of this floor plan, what we see that we have the cond (a) first (b) second (c) third  Is there anything about (a) dislike (b) like  As a whole, how do the adequate to least adequate to least adequate to be a second (c) third	d bath on the front of the house.  pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of ould you do:  this floor plan that you particularly:  various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most ate.)  Rank
10.	and the kitchen and  If you were given the of this floor plan, what we see that the condition of third about the condition of	d bath on the front of the house.  pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of ould you do:  this floor plan that you particularly:  various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most ate.)

### M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:
	<pre>(a) too many windows (b) too few windows (c) badly located windows</pre>
	Comments:
	Both of the windows on the east end of the house leak.
2.	Are the ventilation facilities, electrical outlets, and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:
	Ventilation Electrical Permanent Facilities Outlets Light Fixtures
	(a) living room       X         (b) dinette       X         (c) kitchen       X         (d) parents' bedroom       X         (e) boy's bedroom       X         (f) girl's bedroom       X         (g) bathroom       X
	Comments:
	There isn't enough light in the kitchen eating area. Outlets are badly located in the boy's bedroom.
3.	Is the present location of the telephone inadequate? (a) yes(b) no
	Comments:
	It is too far from the bedrooms.
4.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?  Centrally, such as in this house.
_	
5•	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?  (a) yes  X (b) no

### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

⊥•	is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	The rugs are very inadequate. The ends curl and they spot easily
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first (b) second (c) third

### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:	Y.		
Father:			
Boy:			
Girl:			

# LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-F-1 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

### A. MEALS

1.	Do you have any difficulty in	n serving me	eals to:	
	(a) your family (b) guests			
	Comments:			
	As yet we haven't had ar	ny guests.		
2.	Where do you serve?			
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	<u>X</u> <u>X</u>	X	
3.	Where do you prefer to serve	?		
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	<u>X</u> <u>X</u>	<u> </u>	
4.	Is the eating space too small chairs when they are located		r arrangement of the table an	ıd
	(a) kitchen (b) dinette			
5.			erfere with proper arrangemen and chairs are located in the	

6.	When you eat table apt to			is setting or	clearing t	he
			Kitchen	Dinette		
	(a) recr (b) stud (c) play (d) othe	eation y r				
7.	Are your arra	ngements for	serving and ea	ting meals uns	atisfactor	y for
	(a) ; (b)	your family guests				
8.	Is the kitches	n improperly	isolated from	the:		
	<u>X</u> (a) (b)	living room hallway				
	Comments:					
	You can	see into the	kitchen when y	ou sit on the	studio cou	ch.
9.	Is there anythicularly:	hing about yo	our meal servin	ng arrangements	that you	par-
	<u>X</u> (a)	dislike like				
	Comments:					
	The shor	t distance fr	com the counter	to the kitcher	n table.	

### B. USE OF BATHROOM-LAUNDRY

1.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to size for:
	X (a) housework  Y (b) sorting soiled elethes
	(c) using the washer
	(d) using the dryer
	X (b) sorting soiled clothes  (c) using the washer  (d) using the dryer  X (e) care of the children  (f) dressing
	Comments:
	(b) It is very crowded when I sort clothes.
2.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to arrangement of fixture (bathtub, lavatory, washer, etc.)?
	(a) yes X (b) no
3.	Is the bathtub too high for any of the members of your family?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The tub is so high that bathing the children and cleaning the tub
	is very difficult. It is easy enough to get in or out of the tub
	though.
4.	Is the location of the bathroom-laundry inadequate because of:
	(a) spread of noise
	(b) odors from the washing process (c) excess humidity or vapor
	(d) visibility from other rooms
	(e) its use as a place where soiled clothes are stored
5•	Is the bathroom laundry inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room
	(b) dinette
	(c) kitchen (d) bedrooms
	(e) front door
	(f) back door
6.	Does the clothes-washing process ever interfere with other activities carried on in the bathroom-laundry?
	(a) yes
	$\overline{X}$ (b) no

7.	Are you in any way dissatisfied with the combined bathroom-laundry?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
8.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate with respect to aesthetic qualities or looks as far as:
	(a) you are concerned (b) your friends and visitors are concerned
9.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week 2 or 3 (b) washerfuls per day 1, and sometimes 2
10.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	Why?
11.	Where do you dry your clothes?
	I always dry my clothes outside. I'm afraid to use the dryer; it seems so complicated. I probably would use the dryer in the winter.
12.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
13.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?
14.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink and in the bathroom sink.
15.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	I like to do the big items in the kitchen sink and the small ones in the bathroom sink.
16	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
10.	(a) inaccessibility
	(b) location
	(c) size of unit used (d) interference with other activities (e) other
	(a) Omer.

17.	where do you dry your hand laundry?
	On outside lines.
18.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	On outside lines.
19.	What drying facilities, in addition to the dryer, would you use if you had them?
	Outside lines, and lines or racks over the bathtub.
20.	Are there any disadvantages in having the bathroom-laundry on the from of the house?
	$\frac{X}{(b)}$ (a) yes
	Comments:
	It doesn't afford enough privacy; we have to pull the curtains when we use the bathroom.
21.	Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly
	(a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	It is very convenient.

# C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members of you	ur family	sleep ar	nd dress
	Sleep		Dress	
	(a) mother Northwest bedroom (b) father Northwest bedroom (c) boy Southeast bedroom (d) girl Southwest bedroom	Ow Ow	m bedroom bedroom bedroom bedroom	om om
2.	Which of the bedrooms are too small to be used  (a) parents' bedroom (b) boy's bedroom (c) girl's bedroom	l for othe	r activi	ities?
3.	What activities, other than sleeping, are carr	ried on in	the:	
	(a) parents' bedroom Sewing. (b) children's bedrooms Play.			
4.	Are the bedrooms too small for:			
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>			
5.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the fami	ily distur	bed by:	
		Parents	Воу	Girl
	(a) noise from other rooms of the house (b) light coming in around or through	-		
	window shades (c) other	<u> </u>	·	-
	Comments:			
	Light from the photo-electric eyes and the	ne trains	going by	<i>7</i> •
6.	Is the folding wall between the children's bed of:	drooms ina	dequate	because
	(a) noise transmission (b) mechanical operation (c) appearance (d) other			

7.	Does the folding wall between the children's bedrooms have any:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) The children fight; one wants it shut and the other one want it open. (b) We can make two rooms for dressing or one big room for play. Being able to make it into one big room is easier for cleaning, and the ventilation is better, too.
8.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inadequate because of:
	Boy Girl
	(a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light
	(b) the lack of or badly located light switches X X (c) the lack of permanent light fixtures
	(d) not enough or badly located windows X
	Comments:
	(b) It should be near the bed. (d) The window should be nearer to the head of the bed.
9.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respect to:
	(a) the living room (b) the dinette (c) the kitchen (d) each other (e) the bathroom
	(e) the Dathroom
10.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
iı.	Where did they sleep?
12.	Was there any incovenience due to this arrangement?
	(a) yes X (b) no
13.	Did the lack of a guest bedroom prevent you from having overnight guests during the past month?
	(a) yes (b) no

14.	Is there anything about th	e bedrooms that J	you particularly:	
		Parents Boy	y Girl	
	<ul><li>(a) dislike</li><li>(b) like</li></ul>	X	on sendonitos	
	Comments:			
	We have found that we	can get by with	a smaller bedroom;	I can't
	turn the bed east and	west though.		

### D. LAUNDRY

(See - B. USE OF BATHROOM_LAUNDRY)

# E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do	you do your:
	(a) (b)	ironing In the kitchen. sewing In the living room or bedroom.
2.		you prefer to do your:
	(a) (b)	ironing In the kitchen. sewing No preference.
3.	Are your	present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
		<ul> <li>(a) location</li> <li>(b) light</li> <li>(c) electrical outlets</li> <li>(d) amount of space</li> <li>(e) storage space for equipment</li> <li>(f) interference with other activities</li> </ul>
	nonemper Reference	(e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities
4.	Are your	sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of:
	*******	<ul><li>(a) inaccessibility of supplies</li><li>(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended</li></ul>
	•	(c) location (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities
5.	Is there particula	anything about your sewing and mending arrangements that you arly:
		(a) dislike (b) like
6.	Is there	anything about your ironing arrangements that you particularly:
	distance.	(a) dislike (b) like

# F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your ki	tchen work is in	terfered with by	:
	(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family m (e) other	embers in the way	r	
, 2.	Do you feel that the kitchen			
	(a) as an all-day (b) for others to (c) for others to (d) for meal prepa (e) for eating in (f) for the childr	center for your leading you with you keep you company ration the kitchen en to play near	nousehold activing the kitchen work while you work you while you wo	ties rk
3.	Does the location of the ext feres with activity in the k		lt in traffic tha	at inter-
		Front Door	Back Door	
	(a) yes (b) no	X	X	
	Comments:		•	
	If you go through the would come to the back			npany
4.	Is the kitchen improperly lowith respect to:	cated as a center	for general hor	ısework
	(a) interfering training training (b) relation to the (c) relation to the (d) relation to the (e) relation to the (f) supervision of	front door bedrooms bathroom laundry		
5.	Is the kitchen badly located	with respect to	the:	
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom			

0.	located:
	X (a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation
	Comments:
	We need one over the sink. The refrigerator is in front of the east window.
7.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboards or drawers that are inadequate with regard to:
	(a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment
	Comments:
	The cabinet over the sink is in the way when work is being done at the sink.
8.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate:
	(a) storage space for canned goods (b) storage space for perishable foods  X (c) working space X (d) garbage disposal (e) other
	Comments:
	(c) We dry the dishes at the sink and then have to carry them to another cupboard to store them. (d) No place to put garbage can
9.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:
	Wall Base
	(a) accessibility X
	(d) depth of shelves
	(f) storage of items at point of first use (g) amount of space (h) other
10.	How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order to best meet your needs?
	The sink and the counter to the right of the sink should be reversed.

11. Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?

12. Would your kitchen work arrangements be better if you had more counter space?

If so, how much more do you need?

13. Would additional kitchen equipment or features make your work easier?

14. Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:

```
__ (a) dislike
__ (b) like
```

# G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any part of the house?
	Soot and smoke from the trains blow into all rooms.
2.	Does the lack of a separate playroom significantly affect your ability to keep the living room neat and clean?
	(a) yes (b) no

### H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	During nice weather, where do you prefer that the children play?
	X (a) outside (b) inside
	Why?
	They need sunshine and fresh air since they are cooped up in the winter.
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In his own bedroom or in the living room. (b) girl In the living room or her own bedroom.
3. ∖	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy I have no preference. (b) girl I have no preference.
	Comments:
	The children indicate that the mother wants them to play in thei bedrooms.
4.	Where do the children prefer to play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the living room or in his own bedroom.  (b) girl All over the house.
5.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	X (a) a large living room (b) a playroom
6.	Do the advantages of the large living—dining room outweigh the disadvantages of not having a separate playroom?
	X (a) yes (b) no
7.	Do the children miss a separate playroom?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	Comments:
	They have always played all over the house.
8.	How do you prefer to use the west end of the kitchen?
	X (a) eating purposes (b) child play (c) other

9.	Does the children's play in the west end of the kitchen interfere with other activities?
	${\mathbf{X}}$ (a) yes (b) no
10.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
a.	<ul> <li>(a) an open air play space in park or playground</li> <li>(b) nursing school facilities</li> <li>(c) participation in clubs, etc.</li> <li>(d) supervision when you have to leave home</li> <li>X (e) company of other children their own age</li> </ul>
11.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	(a) yes _X (b) no
12.	Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike _X (b) like
2	Comments:
	Two rooms togethercommon wall.

# I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
2.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) bedtime
3.	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
4.	Is the living room large enough for:
	Always Usually Seldom
	(a) your own family activities  (b) entertaining guests  X  X
5.	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom
6.	Are there forms of home recreation and hobbies in which you and your family would participate, but cannot because of limitations of this plan?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The father does woodworking. It takes quite a lot of space to set up a saw. etc.
7.	Is there anything about your present arrangements for home recreation that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like

# J. STORAGE

1.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:				
	<pre> (a) accessibility (b) amount of storage space (c) preservation of articles stored</pre>				
2. What is your present shopping routine?					
	<ul> <li>X (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week</li> <li>(b) one major trip a week</li> <li>(c) two major trips a week</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>				
3.	Is there anything about your present food storage arrangements that you particularly:				
	X (a) dislike (b) like				
	Comments:				
	The shelves of the tall storage cabinet near the west door of the				
	kitchen should be more flexible so that so much space won't be wasted when we store small items.				
4.	Where do you store the parents:				
	(a) outdoor clothing <u>In our own closets.</u> (b) boots and overshoes				
5.	Where do you store the children's:				
	(a) outdoor clothing <u>In their own bedroom closets.</u> (b) boots and overshoes				
6	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?				
	(a) yes (b) no				
~					
7.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?				
8.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?				
	(a) yes (b) no				
9.	Is the living room coat closet inadequate with respect to:				
	(a) size				
	(b) distance from front door (c) distance from back door (d) storage of boots and overshoes				
	(d) storage of boots and overshoes				
	(e) preservation of articles stored				
	2_F_1 (18)				

10.	that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
11.	Is the closet space in any of the bedrooms inadequate with respect to:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) size (b) location (c) number of closets (d) equipment (e) accessibility of articles stored
12.	Are the clothes closet door coverings inadequate with respect to:
	X (a) keeping dust off clothes X (b) mechanical operation (c) appearance (d) humidity requirements of clothes
13.	How do your present specialized bedroom storage units compare with the traditional chest of drawers, dresser, etc.?
	The first two drawers are pretty shallow.
14.	Is there anything about the bedroom closet arrangements that you particularly:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) dislike (b) like  X X
	Comments:
	We like the separate closets for each parent but we would prefer a different type of door—one that will keep more dust out. We like the large number of shelves in Donald's room.

#### K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

ı.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	Possibly a playroom or a utility room.
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary
	(b) desirable (c) unnecessary X
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?
4•	
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	(a) yes _X (b) no
	If so, which?
)	ar bog wirtuit.
	How much too small?

## L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	We prefer to have the house reversed: that is, the living room
	facing the street.
2.	Is the location of the exterior doors inadequate with respect to:
	Front Back Door Door
	(a) relation to the street side of the house (b) shutting the family activities off from
	direct view of callers (c) protection against drafts, snow, or rain
	Comments:
	We prefer to have the front door open into the living room.
3.	Are the exterior doors inadequate in terms of distance to the:
	Front Door Back Door
	(a) living room
	(b) dinette
	(c) kitchen
	(c) kitchen (d) bedrooms
	(d) bedrooms (e) bathroom (f) coat closet X X
	(1) 0020 010500
4.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:
	(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms (b) kitchen to living-dining room (c) bedrooms to bathroom (d) living room to bath or bedrooms (e) other
5.	Could the rooms, as such, be rearranged in order to make this plan more livable?
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Possibly so, but I don't know how it could be done.

6.	Does this floor plan have any:					
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages					
	Comments:					
	It provides good ventilation.					
7. If you were given the opportunity of correcting the disadvants this floor plan, what would you do:  (a) first						
	(b) second (c) third					
	(c) uillu					
8.	Is there anything about this floor plan that you particularly:					
	X (a) dislike (b) like					
	Comments:					
	Most people come to the back (side) door due to its location.					

## M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:
	(a) too many windows (b) too few windowsX (c) badly located windows
	Comments:
	The window in the bath is badly located. Also, the children bump
	their heads on the lower windows in the living room (from the
	outside).
2.	Do you find the floors inadequate because of:
	(a) showing dirt and dust (b) hardness (c) spongyness (d) appearance (e) cleaning and waxing
3.	Are the ventilation facilities, electrical outlets, and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:
	Ventilation Electrical Permanent Facilities Outlets Light Fixtures
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom (g) bathroom
4.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?
	In the dining room.
5.	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?  X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	At times when I wash.

## N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	The floor plan, the ventilation, and the arrangement.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first (b) second (c) third

#### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:		
Father:		
Boy:		
Girl:		

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-E-2 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

		A. MEALS		
1.	Do you have any difficulty	in serving me	als to:	
	(a) your family (b) guests			
2.	Where do you serve?			
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li></ul>	$\frac{x}{x}$		
	(c) dinner (d) guests	<u>X</u> X X	-	
3.	Where do you prefer to serve	€?		
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	(a) breakfast	$\frac{X}{X}$	-	
	(b) lunch (c) dinner	$\frac{X}{X}$	- authorities	
	(d) guests	X	<del>delin a solido</del>	
4.	Is the eating space too small chairs when they are located		arrangement of th	ne table and
	X (a) kitchen (b) dinette			
	Comments:			
	It is a hazard when the		n; both the traff	ic area and
	the eating space is too	o cramped.	<del></del>	

	of the table and chairs w	hen the table and	chairs are lo	cated in the:
	X (a) kitchen (b) dinette			
	Comments:			
4	The doors in the wes	t end of the kitc	hen interfere	with the table
6.	When you eat in the kitch table apt to interfere wi		setting or cl	earing the
1	•	Kitchen .	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) recreation</li><li>(b) study</li><li>(c) play</li><li>(d) other</li></ul>			
7.	Are your arrangements for	serving and eati	ng meals unsat	isfactory for:
	(a) your family (b) guests			
8.	Is the kitchen improperly	isolated from th	e living room?	
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no			
9.	Is there anything about y ticularly:	our meal serving	arrangements t	hat you par-
i	(a) dislike X (b) like			
	Comments:			
	They are handier tha ranged better.	n last time, but	the cabinets c	ould be ar-
10.	O. With respect to adequacy of the family and guest meal serving and eating arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2 from most adequate to least adequate.)			
	Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)	
	Family F E	<u>2</u> 1	About same.	
	Guests F E	*******	-	
	Comments:			
	The other kitchen wa I walk less in doing and eating arrangeme ing pictures. (Reco	my kitchen work. nts have been use	So far the g	uest serving poses of tak-

5. Do doors, windows, or traffic areas interfere with proper arrangement

#### B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) dressing (b) housework (c) care of children
	(c) care of children
2.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to arrangement of fixtures (bath tub, etc.)?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The stool is too close to the wall; one has to sit sideways because of the narrowness of the bathroom. It would help a lot if the toilet paper holder on the opposite wall was moved.
3.	Is the location of the bathroom inadequate because of:
	(a) lack of ventilation
	(a) lack of ventilation (b) spread of noise (c) visibility from other rooms
	(c) Visibility from other rooms
4.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room
	(c) kitchen
	(d) bedrooms
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) front door (f) back door
-	
5.	Is there anything about the bathroom arrangements that you particularly:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dislike $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) Not enough space allowed for use of the stool. (b) We like
	the bathroom away from the front of the house; more privacy on the back.
,	War da the bather and the manifest along commence (Parella
6.	How do the bathroom arrangements of the various plans compare? (Rank l and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	F _1_
	E 2

# C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members of you	r family sleep and dress	?
	Sleep	Dress	
	(a) mother Southwest bedroom (b) father Southwest bedroom (c) boy Northwest bedroom (d) girl Northeast bedroom	Own bedroom Own bedroom Own bedroom Own bedroom	
2.	Which of the bedrooms are too small to be used	l for other activities?	
	(a) parents' bedroom (b) boy's bedroom (c) girl's bedroom		
3.	What activities, other than sleeping, are carr	ried on in the:	
	(a) parents' bedroom Sewing (b) children's bedrooms Playir	g and reading.	
4.	Are the bedrooms too small for:		
		Parents Boy Girl	
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>		
	Comments:		
	Especially if chest is out of closet.	er entententeine Gestrockein desse uddistressesses daalbegregesysse v	
5•	Is the sleep of any of the members of the fami	ly disturbed by:	
		Parents Boy Girl	
	<ul><li>(a) noise from other rooms of the house</li><li>(b) light coming in around or though window shades</li></ul>		
	(c) other	X	
	Comments:		
	Light from the counters, and street ligh pulled.	ts if curtains aren't	

6.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inadequate because of:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) the lack of or badly located outlets
	for artificial light (b) the lack of or badly located light
	switches
	(c) the lack of permanent light fixtures X (d) not enough or badly located windows X
	Comments:
	(c) Prefer a bed lamp. (d) Only 1 window.
7.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respect to:
	(a) the living room
	(b) the dinette (c) the kitchen (d) each other
	(d) each other
	(e) the bathroom
8.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during the past month?
	0
9.	Where did they sleep?
10.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?
	(a) yes (b) no
11.	Did the lack of a guest bedroom prevent you from having overnight guests during the past month?
	(a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
12.	Is there anything about the bedrooms that you particularly:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) dislike X
	(b) like X
	Comments:
	(a) Mr. Baker doesn't like to have to close the bedroom door to get into his closet. (b) I like them all right.
	De- mind the orders fol a true diem dir liking

13. How do the dressing and sleeping arrangements of the various floor plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressing (rank)
Parents	F E	<u>2</u> 1	2
Boy	F E	<u>2</u>	2
Girl	F E	<u>2</u> 1	<u>2</u> 1

Comments:

No fussing over opening and closing the folding wall as in the last plan. Our bedroom is larger this time.

# D. LAUNDRY

1.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week
	(b) washerfuls per day 2 to 3.
2.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) noise of washer</li> <li>(b) odors from washing process</li> <li>(c) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored</li> <li>(d) amount of space</li> <li>(e) interference with traffic areas</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	I now have more space for sorting clothes.
3.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	In the basement.
	Why?
	Give more room in the kitchen.
4.	Is the location of the laundry inadequate with respect to interference with other activities such as:
	(a) house cleaning (b) meal preparation (c) eating meals (d) child play (e) other
5.	Where do you dry your clothes?
	Outdoors.
6.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes (b) no
7.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?
8.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink.
9.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink.

are your nand taunor	y arrangements inadequate because of:				
(b) location (c) size of	n				
Comments:					
It would be bes	t to do the hand laundry in the bathroom.				
Where do you dry you	r hand laundry?				
In the kitchen	and outside.				
Where do you prefer	to dry your hand laundry?				
In the kitchen	and outside.				
What drying facilitiyou had them?	es, in addition to the dryer, would you use if				
In the bathroom	over the tub.				
Is there anything ab	out the laundry arrangements that you particularly				
(a) dislike					
Comments:					
	r to the back door and also handier for doing he kitchen: baking can be cared for while I am				
how do the various w	of aesthetic qualities or appearance in general, ashing arrangements compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from st pleasing in appearance.)				
Plan	Rank				
F E	$\frac{1}{2}$				
Comments:					
The laundry was concealed in the first plan.					
doing the wash, how	of convenience and amount of work involved in do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, quired to most energy required.)				
Plan	Rank				
F E	<u>2</u> 1				

17.	With respect	to	laundry	arrangements	how	do	the	various	plans	compare?
	(Rank 1 and	2,	from most	adequate to	least	ac	lequa	ate.)		

Plan	Ranl
F	_2_
E	1

Comments

They were too crowded in Plan F.

#### E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do you do your:
	(a) ironing In the kitchen, and at times in the living room.  (b) sewing I use my portable sewing machine on the dinette table or in the living room.
2.	Where do you prefer to do your:
	(a) ironing In the kitchen. I've always done it there. (b) sewing
3.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) location (b) light X (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space X (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities
	Comments:
	(e) Storage space is back at far end of hall.
4.	Are your sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) inacessibility of supplies</li> <li>(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended</li> <li>(c) location</li> <li>(d) amount of space</li> <li>X (e) interference with other activities</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	If there are things on the bed, they have to be cleared off at bedtime.
5.	Is there anything about your sewing and mending arrangements that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	There are not enough plugs and they are not properly located.
6.	Is there anything about your ironing arrangements that you particularly
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	Lack of plugs.

7. With respect to ironing and sewing arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan Ironing Sewing (rank)

F 1 About same.

Comments:

I had more room in the kitchen for ironing last time.

# F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating X (d) other family members in the way (e) washing clothes (f) other
	Comments:
	When Mr. Baker tries to help me.
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	(a) as an all-day center for your household activities (b) for others to help you with your kitchen work  X (c) for others to keep you company while you work (d) for meal preparation  X (e) for eating in the kitchen  X (f) for the children to play near you while you work
	Comments:
	(c) It is all right if they sit in the west end.
3.	Does the location of the back door result in traffic that interferes with activity in the west end of the kitchen?
	(a) yes (b) no
4.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	with respect to:
5.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom
6.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation

7.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboards or drawers that are inadequate with regard to:			
	(a) size X (b) location (c) number (d) equipment			
	Comments:			
	The one on the north wall in the west end of the kitche to the west; it is hard to get things out of it.	on opens		
8.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate:			
	<ul> <li>(a) storage space for canned goods</li> <li>(b) storage space for perishable foods</li> <li>(c) working space</li> <li>(d) garbage disposal</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>			
9.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:			
	Wall	Base		
	(a) accessibility (b) preservation of foods (c) location (d) depth of shelves (e) height of shelves (f) storage of items at point of first use (g) amount of space (h) other			
	Comments:			
	The one on the north wall in the west end of the kitcher the west; it is hard to get things out of it.	on opons to		
10.	How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order to be your needs?	est meet		
	We need a broom closet in the kitchen or utility room. a tray for different utensils (knives and forks) in the inet.			
11.	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?			
	(a) yes (b) no			
12.	Would your kitchen work arrangements be better if you had mo space?	ore counter		
	(a) yes X (b) no			
	If so, how much more do you need?			

13.	Would additions	al kitchen	equipment	or	features	make	your	work	easier?
	${X}$ (a) ye	es o							

14. Is there anything about the kitchen work arrangements that you particularly:

Comments:

They are handier and there is not so much walking this time.

15. With respect to kitchen work arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
F	_2_
$\mathbf{E}$	1

#### G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any part of the house?			
		The bathroom; the t	ub is hard to reach for cleaning.	
2.	Does		back door make housework:	
		(a) more difficulty (b) about the solution (c) easier	ult ame	
	Comme	ents:		
		It is closer to the side door.	clothes line. I prefer a back door to a	
3.		the addition of the	playroom significantly affect your ability to t and clean?	
		X (a) yes (b) no		
	Commo	ents:		
		It is harder to kee	p the living room clean.	
4.			f housekeeping involved, how do the various and 2, from least work to most work involved.)	
		Plan	Rank	
		F E	About same.	

## H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Where do the	children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy	
	(b) gir	In the living room, bedroom, or the playroom if Donald is not here.
2.		prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy	It doesn't make much difference as long as he doesn't play in the kitchen.
	(b) gir	
3.	Where do the	children prefer to play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy	In the playroom.
	(b) gir	In the living room or playroom if Donald isn't here.
4.	Where do the	children usually play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy	In the playroom.  In the playroom or living room.
	(b) gir.	In the playroom or living room.
5.	Where do you	prefer that the children play when you are in the kitchen
		In the playroom.  In the playroom or living room.
	(p) gir.	In the playroom of living room.
6.		children prefer to play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy	In the playroom.  In the playroom or living room.
		In the blayroom of living room.
7.		tages of the separate playroom outweigh the disadvantages g the extra space in the living room?
	(a) X (b)	yes
		no
	Comments:	
	description of the case of the	like the playroom off of the living room: it would be he bedrooms were larger.
8.		iced any difference in the relationship between the chil- he playroom has been added?
	<u>X</u> (a)	yes
		no
	Comments:	
	It is a	bout the same.

9.	Do the children appear to be happier as a result of their separate playroom arrangements?
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I don't know.
10.	Is it more convenient for the children to entertain their friends now that they have a separate playroom?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	More privacy and space of their own.
11.	Does a separate playroom, such as you now have, have any:
1	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) Extra room to clean. (b) Can have toys in one spot and can shut off messy playroom with the folding wall.
12.	Do you find the folding walls between the living room and the playroom inadequate with respect to:
	<ul> <li>X (a) appearance</li> <li>(b) noise insulation</li> <li>(c) mechanical operation</li> <li>(d) durability</li> <li>(e) enlarging the living room for special occasions</li> </ul>
13.	Do the folding walls have any:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	The living room can be enlarged, or the folding doors can be shut making a separate room. However, I would rather have the living room and playroom all as a living room and a folding wall between the children's bedrooms.
14.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	X (a) a large living room (b) a playroom
	Comments:
	And hope the children's bedrooms were large enough to play in.

15.	How do you prefer to use the west end of the kitchen?
	X (a) eating purposes (b) child play (c) other
16.	Does the children's play in the west end of the kitchen interfere with other activities?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	Comments:
	They are seldom there.
17.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	(a) yes _X (b) no
18.	Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
19.	With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	F <u>1</u> E <u>2</u>
	Comments:
	The toys were all back in the children's bedrooms in Plan F, which was better.

# I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
	Visiting & Sewing Group 1 2
2.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) bedtime
	Comments:
	We haven't had evening guests, but I don't think that it would.
3.	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
	Comments:
	No evening guests.
4.	Is the living room large enough for:
	Always Usually Seldom
	(a) your own family activities X (b) entertaining guests
	Comments:
	(b) Probably.
5.	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen X (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom
	Comments:
	Conflict of doors.

6.		forms of home recreation and hobbies in which you and your uld participate, but cannot because of limitations of this
	<u>X</u>	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:	
	Hust	and's woodworking hobbies.
7.	that you	anything about your present arrangements for home recreation particularly: (a) dislike (b) like
8.		ect to home recreation facilities, how do the various plans (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan	For Own Family For Entertaining Guests (rank) (rank)
	F	11
	E	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$

# J. STORAGE

1.	Are your food storag	e arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	(a) accessi	bility
	(c) preserve	bility of storage space ation of articles stored
2.	What is your present	shopping routine?
	X (a) one maj	or and one or more minor trips a week
	(c) two maje	or and one or more minor trips a week or trip a week or trips a week
	(d) other	
3.	Is there anything above you particularly:	out your present food storage arrangements that
	(a) dislike X (b) like	
	Comments:	
	Conveniently lo	cated.
4.		storage arrangements, how do the various plans d 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan	Rank
	F E	<u>2</u> <u>1</u>
5.	<del></del>	**************************************
5•	E	he parents:
	E Where do you store the (a) outdoor close	thing vershoes
	Where do you store the (a) outdoor close (b) boots and or Where do you store the (a) outdoor close	he parents:: thing vershoes he children's: thing
	Where do you store the (a) outdoor close (b) boots and or where do you store the control of the	he parents:: thing vershoes he children's: thing
6.	Where do you store the (a) outdoor close (b) boots and or Where do you store the (a) outdoor close	he parents:: thing vershoes he children's: thing vershoes
6.	Where do you store the (a) outdoor close (b) boots and or (a) outdoor close (b) boots and or (b) boots and or	he parents:: thing vershoes he children's: thing vershoes
6 <b>.</b> 7.	Where do you store the (a) outdoor close (b) boots and of the work where do you store the (a) outdoor close (b) boots and of these arrangements — (a) yes — (b) no	he parents:: thing vershoes he children's: thing vershoes
6. 7. 8.	Where do you store the (a) outdoor closs (b) boots and of the do you store the (a) outdoor closs (b) boots and of these arrangements (a) yes (b) no	thing vershoes he children's: thing vershoes ts unsatisfactory?  r dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?
6 <b>.</b> 7.	Where do you store the (a) outdoor close (b) boots and of the work where do you store the (a) outdoor close (b) boots and of these arrangements — (a) yes — (b) no	thing vershoes he children's: thing vershoes ts unsatisfactory?  r dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?

10.	Is the living room coat	t closet inadequate with respect to:
	(c) distance f (d) storage of	from front door from back door f boots and overshoes ion of articles stored
	Comments:	
	Too far.	
11.	Is there anything about that you particularly:	t your storage arrangements for outdoor clothing
	(a) dislike (b) like	
12.	•	clothing storage arrangements, how do the (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least
	Plan	Rank
	F E	$\frac{1}{2}$
	Comments:	
	Closet closer to t	the door in Plan F.
13.	Is the closet space in	any of the bedrooms inadequate with respect to:
	ar one chaper space an	Parents Boy Girl
	<ul><li>(a) size</li><li>(b) location</li><li>(c) number of clos</li><li>(d) equipment</li><li>(e) accessibility</li></ul>	sets of articles stored X
	Comments:	- ,
	Conflict of doors	in Mr. Baker's closet.
14.	Is there anything about ticularly:	t the bedroom closet arrangements that you par-
		Parents Boy Girl
	(a) dislike (b) like	
15.	· ·	arrangements, how do the various plans compare?
	Plan	Rank
	F	1
	E	2

# K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

	,
1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	(a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	(a) eliminate (b) add
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary  X  X
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>X</u> (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>(b)</u> no
	If so, which?
	The bathroom.
	How much too small?
	A little.
6,	With respect to apparent size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from largest to smallest.)
	Room Plan (rank) F E
	Living room  Dinette  About same.  Kitchen  Parent's bedroom  Boy's bedroom  Girl's bedroom  Bathroom  About same.  About same.  About same.  About same.

2-E-2 (23)

7. With respect to the most ideal size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room	Pl (ra	
	F	E
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	About	2 same. 2 1 1 same.

8. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Ranl
F E	1 2

# L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan impro	perly oriented with res	pect to the	lot?	
	X (a) yes	polaj 011011000 #12011 100	<b>P</b>		
	(b) no				
	Comments:		8 100		
	House is too far b	eack on the lot.			
2.	Is the location of the	exterior doors inadequa	te with res	spect to:	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· <b>E</b>	ront	Back Door
	(b) shutting the f	e street side of the ho amily activities off fr		evolution furni	<del>out angun</del>
		callers inst drafts, snow, or r inst water or snow bein			
	tracked into t		E	•	
	Comments:				
	as you go in the d	the front door, when o loor. The back door ope left-this is hazardo	ns to the r	right, th	
3.	Are the exterior doors	inadequate in terms of	distance to	the:	
	,	Front Door B	ack Door		
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) bathroom (f) coat closet (g) playroom	<u>X</u> X	X X X		
4.	With respect to front d pare? (Rank 1 and 2, f	loor arrangements, how d From most adequate to le			com-
	Plan	Rank			
	F E	<u>2</u> 1			3
5.	Are the traffic areas i	inadequate with respect	to traffic	from:	
	(a) kitchen to (b) kitchen to (c) bedrooms to (d) dinette to (e) other	bathroom and bedrooms o living-dining room to bathroom o bathroom or bedrooms			

6.		areas or circulation in general, how do the (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least
	Plan	Rank
	F E	<u>2</u> <u>1</u>
7.	Is the location of the	children's playroom inadequate with respect to:
	X (a) interferent X (b) keeping the and orderl	ce of play with living room activities e area immediately next to the playroom clean y
	Comments:	*
	(a) At times.	
8.	Could the rooms, as sucmore livable?	h, be rearranged in order to make this plan
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no	
	Comments:	
		ons offhand. The small cabinet on northeast ould be on west end of kitchen.
9.	Does this floor plan ha	ve any:
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) disadvanta (b) advantages	ges
	Comments:	
	(a) Would rather hin the living room	ave the playroom elsewhere. (b) Enjoy sitting and looking out.
10.	If you were given the o	pportunity of correcting the disadvantages of could you do:
	(b) second	
	(c) third	
11.	Is there anything about	this floor plan that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike X (b) like	
	Comments:	
		ation by couch and too much hall space. ront of house, small U-shaped kitchen.

12. With respect to location of the rooms in relation to other rooms in the same plan, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room	Plan (rank)	
	F	E
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom		2 2 2 2 2 2 2

13. As a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
F E	2

# M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:				
	(a) too many window (b) too few windows (c) badly located w	rs ; rindows			
	Comments:				
	Alice's bedroom.				
2.	Are the ventilation facilities, electrical outlets, and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:				
		Ventilation Facilities	Electrical Outlets	Permanent Light Fixtures	
	<ul> <li>(a) living room</li> <li>(b) dinette</li> <li>(c) kitchen</li> <li>(d) parents' bedroom</li> <li>(e) boy's bedroom</li> <li>(f) girl's bedroom</li> <li>(g) bathroom</li> </ul>	X	X	<u> </u>	
	Comments:				
	(a) Hot on east side. n	o breeze. (b	) It is rathe	er dark.	
3.	Are you inconvenienced by an (a) yes X (b) no	n inadequate s	supply of hot	water?	

#### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	We like the whole general plan bottor this time.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first (b) second (c) third

#### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother	:			
Father	:			
Boy:		-		
Girl:				

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-D-3 HHFA Project No. O-T-37

#### A. MEATS

	A	• MEALS		-
1.	Do you have any difficulty is (a) your family(b) guests  Comments:	n serving me	eals to:	
	It is too crowded to ea	t in the kit	chen.	
2.	Where do you serve?			
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	X X	X	
3.	Where do you prefer to serve	?		
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	Kitchen  X X X	DinetteX	
4.	Is the eating space too small chairs when they are located		arrangement of the	table and
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) kitchen (b) dinette			
	(b) The table is too sm	all.		
				har de alla Paris Grande in Agas er a dissident

5.	of the table and chairs when the table and chairs are located in the:
	X (a) kitchen (b) dinette
	Comments:
	It is quite crowded in the kitchen eating area when the door is open.
6.	Do you miss a partition between the kitchen eating space and the living room?
	(a) yes _X (b) no
7.	Does the pass-through have any:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	It saves steps.
8.	When you eat in the kitchen or dinette, is setting or clearing the table apt to interfere with:
	Kitchen Dinette
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) play (d) other
9.	Are your arrangements for serving and eating meals unsatisfactory for:
	(a) your family (b) guests
10.	Is there anything about your meal serving arrangements that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	They are handy, but it is crowded.

11. With respect to adequacy of the family and guest meal serving and eating arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)
Family	F E D	1 2 2	1 2 2
Guests	F E D	2 1 1	2 1 1

#### B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom	inadequate in	regard to	size for:		
	(a) dr (b) ho (c) cs	ressing ousework are of children	i			
2.	Is the bathroom tub, etc.)?	n inadequate in	regard to	arrangemen	t of fixtures	(bath-
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) ye	) )				
3.	Is the location	of the bathro	om inadequ	ate because	of:	
	(a) la (b) sy (c) vi	ack of ventilatoread of noise isibility from	ion other room	ន		
4.	Is the bathroom	inadequate in	regard to	location r	elative to the	e:
*	(a) 1: (b) d: (c) k: (d) be (e) f: (f) be	ving room nette tchen drooms ront door ack door				
5.	Is there anythic larly:	ing about the b	ethroom ar	rangements	that you part	icu-
	<u>X</u> (a) di (b) li	slike ike				
	Comments:					
	The door	should be flush	with the	main hallwa	у	
6.	How do the bath 1 to 3, from mo				ans compare?	(Rank
	Plan	Rank				
	F E D	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{2}}$				

# C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members of your	family	sleep a	nd dress?
	Sleep		Dres	ន
	(a) mother Southwest bedroom (b) father Southwest bedroom (c) boy Northeast bedroom (d) girl Northwest bedroom		Own bedr Own bedr Own bedr Own bedr	oom
2.	Which of the bedrooms are too small to be used  (a) parents' bedroom (b) boy's bedroom (c) girl's bedroom	for oth	er activ	ities?
3.	What activities, other than sleeping, are carri	led on i	n the:	
	(a) parents' bedroom (b) children's bedrooms Play.			
4.	Are any of the bedrooms too small for:			
	F	Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>		X	
	Comments:			
	The room is so small that the furniture ca	n't be	rearrang	ed.
5.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the famil	y distu	rbed by:	
	F	Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) noise from other rooms of the house</li> <li>(b) light coming in around or through window shades</li> <li>(c) other</li> </ul>			
6.	Is the sliding partition between the children's because of:	bedroom	ms inade	quate
	X (a) noise transmission (b) mechanical operation (c) the track (runner) on the ceiling (d) appearance (e) other			

7.	Does the sliding partition between the children's bedrooms have any:
	(a) disadvantages _X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	We can make two bedrooms or one, as desired. The children no longer fight over the door now that the novelty has worn off.
8.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inadequate because of:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light  (b) the lack of or badly located light switches  (c) the lack of permanent light fixtures (d) not enough or badly located windows
	Comments:
	In both rooms, the lights can be turned on and off only at the door,
9.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respect to:
,	(a) the living room (b) the dinette (c) the kitchen (d) each other (e) the bathroom
10.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during the past month?
11.	Where did they sleep?
12.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?  — (a) yes — (b) no
13.	Did the lack of a guest bedroom prevent you from having overnight guests during the past month?  (a) yes  X (b) no

14.	Is t	here	anything	about	the	bedrooms	that	you	particularly:	
						Parents	Bo	y	Girl	
		(a)	dielika							

(a) dislike (b) like

Comments:

The size -- it is large enough.

15. How do the dressing and sleeping arrangements of the various floor plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressing (rank)
Parents	F E	3	3
	Ď	1	1
Boy's	F E	1	1
	D	İ	<u>3</u> 2
Girl's	F E	1	1
	D	İ	3 2

# D. LAUNDRY

(a) times per week (b) washerfuls per day  2 to 3  2 to 3  2. If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate yo laundry facilities?  In the basement  Why?	ur
laundry facilities?  In the basement	ur
Why?	
No other space available.	
3. Where do you dry your clothes?  All outside.	
4. Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?	
(a) yes X (b) no	
5. Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?	
Outside lines.	
6. Where do you do your hand laundry?	
In the kitchen sink.	
7. Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?	
In the kitchen sink because the sink is large.	
8. Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:	
(a) inaccessibility	
(b) location (c) size of unit used (d) interference with other activities	
(d) interference with other activities (e) other	
9. Where do you dry your hand laundry?	
On a line in the bathroom.	
10. Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?	
On a line in the kitchen.	
Ll. What drying facilities, in addition to the dryer, would you use i you had them?	f
I have never used the dryer.	

	/	
12.	Does having the laundry	located in the basement have any:
	X (a) disadvanta X (b) advantages	ges
	X (b) advantages	
	Comments:	
		ng up and down stairs. It is unhandy in Keeps the "muss" downstairs.
13.	Is there anything about	the laundry arrangements that you particularly:
	<u>X</u> (a) dislike (b) like	
	Comments:	
	Stairway. It is u	nhandy in general.
14.	how do the various wash	aesthetic qualities or appearance in general, ing arrangements compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from pleasing in appearance.)
	Plan	Rank
	<u>F</u>	1
	F E D	2 3
15.	doing the wash, how do	convenience and amount of work involved in the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, red to most energy required.)
	Plan	Rank
	F	1
	E D	$\frac{1}{2}$
	D .	-d-
16.		arrangements, how do the various plans compare? adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan	Rank
	F	$\frac{1}{2}$
	F E D	$\frac{2}{3}$
	-	

#### E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do	you do y	our:		
			In the living ro		
	(b)	sewing	In the living ro	om.	
2.	Where do	you pref	er to do your:		
	(a)	ironing			t enough room and
	(b)	sewing	there is no plug In the living ro		
3.	Are your	present	ironing arrangeme	nts inadequate	because of:
	<u>X</u> X	(a) loca (b) ligh (c) elec (d) amou (e) store (f) inter	tion t trical outlets nt of space age space for equ rference with oth	ipment er activities	
4.	Are your	sewing a	nd mending arrang	ements inadequ	ate because of:
		(b) inaccomendo (c) locato (d) amoun	ed	terial to be s	ewn or clothes to be
5.	With resp plans com	ect to in pare? (1	roning and sewing Rank 1 to 3, from	arrangements, most adequate	how do the various to least adequate.)
	Plan	ı	Ironing (rank)	Sewing (rank)	
	F		1	_3_	
	E D		$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{\frac{3}{2}}{1}$	
	ע		_2_		

## F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	<pre>(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family members in the way (e) other</pre>
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>(e) for eating in the kitchen</li> <li>X (f) for the children to play near you while you work</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	I never want them in the kitchen when I am working there.
3.	Is activity or traffic in the west end of the kitchen interfered with by traffic resulting from the location of the:
	(a) back door (b) basement stairway
4.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) interfering traffic</li> <li>(b) relation to the front door</li> <li>(c) relation to the bedrooms</li> <li>(d) relation to the bathroom</li> <li>(e) relation to the laundry</li> <li>(f) supervision of children</li> </ul>
5.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom
6.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation

7.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboards that are inadequate with regard to:	or drawers	
	(a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment		
8.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate	e:	
	<ul> <li>(a) storage space for canned goods</li> <li>(b) storage space for perishable foods</li> <li>(c) working space</li> <li>(d) garbage disposal</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>		
9.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:		
		Wall Bas	е
	<ul><li>(a) accessibility</li><li>(b) preservation of foods</li></ul>	appendix	•
	(c) location		•
	(d) depth of shelves (e) height of shelves		•
	(f) storage of items at point of first use		•
	(g) amount of space (h) other		•
10.	How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order your needs?	to best meet	
11.	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?		
	(a) yes X (b) no		
12.	Would your kitchen work arrangements be better if you h space?	ad more counte	r
	(a) yes X (b) no		
13.	Would additional kitchen equipment or features make you	r work easier?	?
	_X (a) yes (b) no		
	Comments:		
	Need a utility cabinet and a broom closet in the k	itchen.	

	there	anything	about	the	kitchen	work	arrangements	that	you	partic-
ula	IT.TA:									

Comments:

They are very convenient.

15. With respect to kitchen work arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
F	_2_
E	_1_
D	1

#### G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.		you experienc of the house?	ed any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any
2.		the addition (a) more (b) about (c) easie	of the back door make housework: difficult the same r
	Comme	ents:	
		The back door	isn't arranged properly. It is too crowded.
3.		-	ount of housekeeping involved, how do the various ank 1 to 3, from least work to most work involved.)
		Plan	Rank
		F E D	
	Comme	ents:	
		No noticeable	difference.

#### H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime (b) supervision during the night (c) isolation of the sick person (d) other
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy <u>His bedroom and the hallway.</u> (b) girl <u>In the living room.</u> At times in her own room.
3.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy His room or in the hall. (b) girl No preference.
4.	Where do the children usually play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy In the hallway. (b) girl On the davenport in the living room.
	(b) girl On the davenport in the living room.
5.	Where do you prefer that the children play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy No preference. (b) girl No preference.
6.	Where do the children usually play when you work in the basement?
	(a) boy (b) girl Outdoors.
	(b) girl <u>Outdoors</u> .
7.	Where do you prefer that the children play when you work in the base- ment?
	(a) boy (b) girl No preference.
	(b) girl No preference.
8.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	X (a) an eating space in the kitchen (b) a playroom
9.	How do you prefer to use the west end of the kitchen?
	X (a) eating purposes (b) child play (c) other

10.	Does the children's play in to other activities?	the west end of the kitchen interfere with
	(a) yes X (b) no	
	Comments:	
	They don't usually play	there.
11.	Does the supervision of the oproblem?	children's outdoor play constitute a
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes	
12.	With a sliding partition between now have, is a separate play.	ween the children's bedrooms such as you room:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable X (c) unnecessary	
13.	Does the sliding partition be	etween the children's bedrooms have any:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages	
14.	Is there anything about your particularly:	children's play arrangements that you
	(a) dislike X (b) like	
	Comments:	
	I like the door between	their rooms.
15.	With respect to play arrangem (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate	nents, how do the various plans compare? nate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank	
	F E D	
	F 1 2 1	i i

#### I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
	Dinner 1 6 (including own family)
2.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) bedtime
3.	Would you like to let your children bring home friends if only you had
	<ul> <li>(a) a larger living room</li> <li>(b) a larger dinette</li> <li>(c) a larger kitchen</li> <li>(d) larger bedrooms</li> <li>(e) an additional room</li> </ul>
4.	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
5.	Is the living room large enough for:
	Always Usually Seldom
	(a) your own family activities XXX
6,	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom
7.	Are there forms of home recreation and hobbies in which you and your family would participate, but cannot because of limitations of this plan?
	X (b) no

- 8. Is there anything about your present arrangements for home recreation that you particularly:

  ______(a) dislike
  _______(b) like
- 9. With respect to home recreation facilities, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	For Own Family (rank)	For Entertaining Guests (rank)
F E D	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{2}}$	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{2}}$

## J. STORAGE

1.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:	
	(a) accessibility	
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) amount of storage space</li> <li>(c) preservation of articles stored</li> </ul>	
2.	What is your present shopping routine?	
	* * *	
	X (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week (b) one major trip a week (c) two major trips a week (d) other	
	(d) other	
3.	Is there anything about your present food storage arrangements that you particularly:	
	(a) dislike (b) like	
4.	With respect to food storage arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)	
	Plan Rank	
	F <u>2</u> E <u>1</u>	
	$\overline{D}$	
5.	Where do you store the parents:	
	(a) outdoor clothing <u>In own closets.</u> (b) boots and overshoes <u>In the living room coat closet.</u>	_
6.	Where do you store the children's:	_
٠,•	(a) outdoor clothing In the living room coat closet.	
	(b) boots and overshoes In the living room coat closet.	_
7.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?	
	(a) yes (b) no	
8.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?	
9.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?	
	(a) yes (b) no	
	(b) no	

10.	Is the living ro	om coat clos	set inadequ	ate with	respect	to:	
	(a) siz (b) dis (c) dis (d) sto (e) pre	e tance from t tance from l rage of boot servation of	front door back door ts and over f articles	shoes stored			
11.	Is there anything that you particular		r storage a	rrangeme	ents for o	utdoor c	lothing
	<u>X</u> (a) dis	L <b>ik</b> e e					
	Comments:						
	They are ha	ndy.		<u></u>			Andrew & Content to Content
12.	With respect to various plans con adequate.)						
	Plan	Tana Rank	C				
	F E D	$\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{1}$					
13.	Is the closet spa	ace in any o	of the bedre	ooms ina	dequate w	ith resp	ect to:
					Parents	Boy	Girl
	(a) size (b) location (c) number of (d) equipment (e) accessi	of closets	rticles sto	red			
14.	Is there anything ticularly:	g about the	bedroom clo	oset arr	angements	that yo	u par-
			Parents	Boy	Girl		
	(a) dislike (b) like						
15.	With respect to (Rank 1 to 3, from					plans c	ompare?
	Plan	Rank					
	F E D	$\frac{\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{2}{2}}$					

## K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	(a) eliminate (b) add
	(b) add
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room:
	X (a) necessary
	(b) desirable
	X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
	Comments:
	If it didn't have a basement.
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?
4•	
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
	$\underline{X}$ (b) no
	If so, which?
	TI
	How much too large?
_	Ame one of the manual ter modifie
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	$\underline{X}$ (a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
	If so, which?
	The northwest bedroom.
	How much too small?
	Two to three feet in width.

6. With respect to apparent size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from largest to smallest.)

Room	Plan (rank)		
	F	E	D
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	1 (all 1 3 1 1 3	about same)  3 2 3 2 1	2 1 2 3 2

7. With respect to the most ideal size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room	Plan (rank)		
	F	E	D
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	1 (a1) 1 1 1 1 3	about same)  2 3 3 1	2 2 2 2 2

8. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Rank
F E D	$\frac{1}{2}$

# L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?	
	X (b) no	
2.	Is the location of the exterior doors inadequate with respect to:	
	Front Back Door Door	
	(a) relation to the street side of the house (b) shutting the family activities off from direct view of callers	
	(c) protection against drafts, snow, or rain (d) protection against water or snow being	
	tracked into the house (e) satisfactory flow of traffic in the kitchen	
	Comments:	
	The doors are inconveniently hung. The main door swings one way and the screen door the other way.	
3.	Are the exterior doors inadequate in terms of distance to the:	
	Front Door Back Door	
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) bathroom (f) coat closet  X	
	(f) coat closet	
4.	Do the advantages of the vestibule balance out the disadvantages of taking about four feet from your living room space?	
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no	
5.	With respect to front door arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)	-
	Plan Rank	
	$\begin{array}{ccc} \mathbf{F} & & 1 \\ \mathbf{E} & & 2 \\ \mathbf{D} & & 1 \end{array}$	
6.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:	
	(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms (b) kitchen to living-dining room (c) bedrooms to bathroom (d) dinette to bathroom or bedrooms (e) other  2-D-3 (23)	

<i>'</i> .*		(Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least
	Plan	Rank
	F E D	$\frac{2}{1}$
8.	In relation to the strelocation for:	eet, what part of the house would be the ideal
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents! bedre (e) boy!s bedroom (f) girl!s bedroom (g) bathroom	Either front or back
9.	more livable?	ch, be rearranged in order to make this plan
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes	
10.	Does this floor plan he	ave any:
	(a) disadvanta X (b) advantage	ages s
	Comments:	
	I like the extra the room is not he	windows in the living room the east part of ot now.
11.	If you were given the this floor plan, what	opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of would you do:
	(a) first (b) second (c) third	
12.	Is there anything about	t this floor plan that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike X (b) like	
	Comments:	
	like the book case room too small. the disadvantages	the bathroom is too close to the wall. I don't es in the living room they make the living The advantages of the vestibule do not offset of taking space from the living room. (b) Easy tchen arrangement.

13. With respect to location of the rooms in relation to other rooms in the same plan, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room	Plan (rank)		
	F	E	D
Living room Dinette	2	1	1
Kitchen Parents! bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	(not muc	ch differ ch differ ch differ 1	ence)

14. As a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
F E	<u>2</u> 1
D	3

#### M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:			
	(a) too many window (b) too few windows (c) badly located w	indows		1
2.	Are the ventilation faciliti- light fixtures inadequate in		outlets, and	permanent
		Ventilation Facilities	Electrical Outlets	Permanent Light Fixtures
	<ul> <li>(a) living room</li> <li>(b) dinette</li> <li>(c) kitchen</li> <li>(d) parents' bedroom</li> <li>(e) boy's bedroom</li> <li>(f) girl's bedroom</li> <li>(g) bethroom</li> </ul>		X.	
3.	Are you inconvenienced by an	inadequate su	pply of hot wa	ater?
	X (a) yes X (b) no			

## N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	(a) In Alice's bedroom, the bedroom door and the closet door conflict. The bookcases should be against the west wall and then the living room would be larger. (b) The living room on the front of the house and our larger bedroom. The U-shaped kitchen saves steps and the front door in the middle of the house looks better.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike what would you do:
	(a) first Vestibule. (b) second Doors in Alice's bedroom. (c) third

#### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother	:		
- Father	:		
Boy:			
Girl:	-		

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-C-4 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

A. MEALS

1.	Do you have any difficult	ty in serving meals to:	
	(a) your family (b) guests		
2.	Where do you serve?*		
		Kitchen (table in both kitchen and dinette)	Dinette (table in dinette only)
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>		X X X
3.	Where do you prefer to se	erve?	
		Kitchen Din	ette
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>		X X X X
	Comments:		
	The children play is best for us to e	n the west end of the kit at in the dinette.	chen: therefore, it
4.	Is the eating space too chairs when they are local	small for proper arrangemated in the:	ent of the table and
	(a) kitchen (b) dinette		

* Table was never used in the kitchen.

5.	of the table	dows, or traff: and chairs when				
	(a)	kitchen dinette				
6.	When you eat interfere wit	in the dinette	, is setting or	r clearing the	table apt to	
	(a) (b) (c) (d)	recreation study play other				
7.	Are your arrangements for serving and eating meals unsatisfactory for					
	(a) (b)	your family guests				
8.	Is there anything about your meal serving arrangements that you particularly:					
	$\underline{\underline{\mathbf{X}}}$ (a)	dislike like				
	Comments:					
	The pass	-through is had	ndy.			
9.	eating arrang	to adequacy of gements, how do quate to least	the various pl			
		Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)		
	Family	F	1	1		
		E D	3	<u>-3</u>		
		C	1 3 2 2 1	2 1 1		
	Guests	F	2	2		
		E D	1	1		
		č	1	1		

#### B. USE OF BATHROOM-LAUNDRY

1.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) housework (b) sorting soiled clothes (c) using the washer (d) using the dryer (e) care of the children (f) dressing
2.	Is the location of the bathroom-laundry inadequate because of:
¥.	<ul> <li>(a) spread of noise</li> <li>(b) lack of ventilation</li> <li>X (c) visibility from other rooms</li> <li>(d) its use as a place where soiled clothes are stored</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	Can see into the bathroom from the front door if the bathroom door isn't closed.
3.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) front door (f) back door
4.	Does the clothes-washing process ever interfere with other activities carried on in the bathroom-laundry?
	(a) yes (b) no
5.	Are you in any way dissatisfied with the combined bathroom-laundry?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I am not certain.
6.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate with respect to aesthetic qualities or looks as far as:
	(a) you are concerned (b) your friends and visitors are concerned
7.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week 2 or 3 (b) washerfuls per day 2 to 4
	2_0_/ (3)

0.	laundry facilities?				
	In the bathroom.				
	Why?				
	No other space available.				
9.	Where do you dry your clothes?				
	Outside.				
10.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?				
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no				
11.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?				
	Outside.				
12.	Where do you do your hand laundry?				
	In the bathroom sink.				
13.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?				
	Dresses or large articles in the kitchen as it is easier to rinse them there: smaller articles can be done in the bathroom sink.				
14.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:				
	<pre>(a) inaccessibility (b) location (c) size of unit used (d) interference with other activities (e) other</pre>				
	(b) location (c) size of unit used				
	(d) interference with other activities				
15. Where do you dry your hand laundry?					
	On a line in the bathroom.				
16.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?				
	In the bathroom.				
17.	What drying facilities, in addition to the dryer, would you use if you had them?				
18.	Is there anything about the laundry arrangements that you particularly:				
	(a) dislike X (b) like				
	Comments:				
	They are handy.				

19. How do the bathroom arrangements of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
F	1
E	2
D	. 1
C	1

20. From the standpoint of aesthetic qualities or appearance in general, how do the various washing arrangements compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most pleasing to least pleasing.)

Plan	Rank
F	2
E	_3_
D	1
C	2

21. With respect to laundry arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Ran
_1_
2
3
1

#### C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective member	s of you	r family	sleep an	d dress?	
	Sleep	Sleep		Dress		
	(a) mother Northwest bedro (b) father Northwest bedro (c) boy Southwest bedro (d) girl Southwest bedro	oom		m bedroom bedroo		
	Comments:					
	One of the children dresses in the member of the family is in the had chair as he undresses.					
2.	Are the dressing arrangements of any medicause of:	nember of	the fami	ly inade	quate	
		Father	Mother	Boy	Girl	
	<ul><li>(a) lack of privacy</li><li>(b) amount of light</li><li>(c) distance from where clothes</li></ul>		<u>X</u>	<b></b>		
	<ul><li>are stored</li><li>(d) amount of space</li><li>(e) interference with other activities</li></ul>					
3.	Which of the bedrooms are too small to	be used	for othe	r activi	ties?	
	(a) parents' bedroom X (b) children's bedroom					
	Comments:					
	Too small for both children to pl	ay in it	<b>.</b>			
4.	Are the bedrooms too small for:					
			Parents		ren	
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furnitu</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>			X		
	Comments:					
	(a) The furniture can't be rearra	inged.			-	

٥.	is the sleep of any of the members of the fami	lly distur	bea by:	
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	(a) noise from other rooms of the house (b) light coming in around or through		-	genetiment
	window shades (c) other			
6.	Are the light arrangements in the parents' bed of:	iroom inad	equate b	ecause
	<ul> <li>(a) the lack of or badly located out?</li> <li>(b) the lack of or badly located light (c) the lack of permanent light fixtude (d) not enough or badly located windows.</li> </ul>	lets for a nt switche nres ows	rtificia s	l light
7.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respe	ect to:		
	(a) the living room (b) the dinette (c) the kitchen (d) each other (e) the bathroom			
8.	What would you sacrifice in order to have three			
	<ul> <li>X (a) an eating space in the kitchen if</li> <li>(b) a dinette if you had an eating space (c) a basement if you had the utility</li> <li>(d) a utility room if you had the law kitchen</li> <li>(e) a separate playroom</li> <li>X (f) a large living room with a vestile small living room</li> <li>X (g) a separate dining room and instead</li> </ul>	oule and i	nstead h	
9.	How many nights did you have overnight guests	during th	is past	month?
	0			
10.	Where did they sleep?			
11.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrange	gement?		•
	(a) yes (b) no			
12.			vernight	guests:
	(a) at any time since you lived here (b) during the past month			

13	Is	а	gue	st	room	:
						•

14. Is there anything about the bedrooms that you particularly:

Parents Children
(a) dislike X X
(b) like

Comments:

Our bedroom is too large and the children's bedroom is too small.

15. How do the dressing and sleeping arrangements of the various floor plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressing (rank)
Parents	F E D C	$\frac{\frac{1}{1}}{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\frac{\frac{1}{1}}{\frac{1}{2}}$
Воу	F E D C	$\frac{\frac{1}{1}}{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\frac{\frac{1}{1}}{\frac{1}{2}}$
Girl	F E D C	$\frac{\frac{1}{1}}{\frac{1}{2}}$	$\frac{\frac{1}{1}}{\frac{1}{2}}$

### D. LAUNDRY

(See - B. USE OF BATHROOM-LAUNDRY)

### E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do you do your:
	(a) ironing <u>In the kitchen.</u> (b) sewing <u>I didn't do any this last month.</u>
<u>s</u>	
2.	Where do you prefer to do your:
	(a) ironing <u>In the kitchen.</u> (b) sewing <u>In the living room.</u>
3.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) location (b) light (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities
4.	Are your sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility of supplies (b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended (c) location (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities
	Comments:
	None has been done during the past month.
5.	Do you miss a specially equipped corner or room for:
	Corner Room
	(a) ironing (b) sewing
6.	Is there anything about your sewing and mending arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
7.	Is there anything about your ironing arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like

8. With respect to ironing and sewing arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Ironing (rank)	Sewing (rank)
F	Not	_2_
E	much	1
D	differ_	1
0	ence	1

# F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family members in the way (e) other
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>(e) for eating in the kitchen</li> <li>(f) for the children to play near you while you work</li> </ul>
3.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) interfering traffic</li> <li>(b) relation to the front door</li> <li>(c) relation to the bedrooms</li> <li>(d) relation to the bathroom</li> <li>(e) relation to the laundry</li> <li>(f) supervision of children</li> </ul>
4.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom-laundry
5.	Are you annoyed because the kitchen is badly insulated in regard to:
	(a) noise (b) odors
6.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult because it is too small?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
7.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation

0.	that are inadequate with regard to:
	(a) size (b) location (c) number (d) equipment
	Comments:
	The east corner cupboard door should swing the other way.
9.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate:
	<ul> <li>(a) storage space for canned goods</li> <li>(b) storage space for perishable foods</li> <li>(c) working space</li> <li>(d) garbage disposal</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>
10.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to improperly located:
	(a) mixing center (b) serving center (c) range (d) sink X (e) refrigerator
	Comments:
	The tall cabinet should be east of the refrigerator.
11.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:
	Wall Base
	(a) accessibility (b) preservation of foods (c) location (d) depth of shelves (e) height of shelves (f) storage of items at point of first use (g) amount of space (h) other
12.	How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order to best meet your needs?
13.	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?

T-4+	ularly:	out the kitchen work arrangements	mao you pareic-
	(a) dislike _X (b) like		
	Comments:		
	The present arra	angement is very handy.	1
15.		hen work arrangements, how do the v	
	Plan	Rank	
	F	2	
	E	1_1_	
	D C	-1-	
	U	1	

# G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any part of the house?
2.	Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?
	(a) yes (b) no
3.	Does the addition of the back door make housework:
	(a) more difficult (b) about the same (c) easier
4.	With respect to amount of housekeeping involved, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from least work to most work involved.)
	Plan Rank
	F E D
	C
	Comments:
	I find little or no difference-housekeeping has been easy in

### H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime</li> <li>(b) supervision during the night</li> <li>(c) isolation of the sick person</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy <u>In the living room and in the play end of the kitchen.</u> (b) girl <u>In the play end of the kitchen and at times in her bedroom.</u>
3.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the play end of the kitchen. (b) girl In the play end of the kitchen or the living room—depending upon what she is playing with.
4.	Where do the children usually play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy In the play end of the kitchen. (b) girl In the kitchen.
5.	Where do you prefer that the children play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy (b) girl <u>In the kitchen.</u>
6.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	(a) an eating space in the kitchen (b) a playroom
7.	How do you prefer to use the west end of the kitchen?
	(a) eating purposes  X (b) child play (c) other
8.	Does the children's play in the west end of the kitchen interfere with other activities?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes (b) no
9.	Have you missed the opportunity of providing for your children a:
	(a) special playroom of their own (b) specially furnished corner for play, hobby, or study

(a) yes   X (b) no      11. Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:    (a) an easily supervised place for play or study at home   (b) an easily supervised place in the open air right outs: your house   (c) a play space inside the house where they can be as not and careless as they want to be    12. Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:   (a) dislike   (b) like    13. With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)    Plan   Rank   F   1   1   1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	10.	Have you miss open air, suc	ch as a balo				ed in	the
children:  (a) an easily supervised place for play or study at home (b) an easily supervised place in the open air right outs: your house (c) a play space inside the house where they can be as not and careless as they want to be  12. Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:  (a) dislike (b) like  13. With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)  Plan  Rank		$\overline{X}$ (b)	no no					
your house  (c) a play space inside the house where they can be as not and careless as they want to be  12. Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:  (a) dislike (b) like  13. With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)  Plan  Rank	11.		t the disad	vantage of be	eing unable	to provide for	r your	eli.
<ul> <li>12. Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly: </li></ul>								
particularly:		(c)	a play space and careles	se inside the	nouse wherent to be	e tney can be	as no:	ısy
13. With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)  Plan  Rank	12.			your childre	en's play ar	rangements th	at you	c
(Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)  Plan  Rank		(a)	dislike like					
	13.						compar	e?
F E D C		Plan		Rank				
C <u>2</u>		E D		$\frac{1}{\frac{1}{3}}$				
		С		2				

# I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did	you do in your	home during the	e past mont	h?
	Type	Times	Group Size		
	Children	Afternoons	2-4		
	Comments:				
	Children's play frecreation consistings a week.				
2.	When the parents have the children's:	visitors in th	e evening, does	it interfe	ere with
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) bedtime	on .			
3.	Would you like to let	your children	bring home frien	nds if only	you had:
	<pre>(a) a larger (b) a larger (c) a larger (d) larger be (e) an additi</pre>	living room dinette kitchen edrooms lonal room			
	Comments:				
	The children welc	come it as it i	S.	ern der tigge dittille der regt, eigen den vertrenten er re-	
4.	When you have visitors regard to noise for the	in the evening sake of:	g, do you have	to be carei	ful in
	(a) the neigh (b) your slee	nbors eping children			
	Comments:				
	We did not have a	iny guests.		******************************	
5.	Is the living room lar	ge enough for:			
			Always	Usually	Seldom
	(a) your own fami (b) entertaining		X		******

7. 8.	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' b X (e) children's  Comments: They are all OK ex	m pedroom s bedroom	
7. 8.			
8.	They are all OK ex		
8.		cept the register i	n the children's room.
9.	What home recreation are participate in that required None.		d members of your family
9.			
			blies in which you and your use of limitations of this
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes (b) no		
	Is there anything about that you particularly:	your present arran	gements for home recreation
	(a) dislike (b) like		
	With respect to home recompare? (Rank 1 to 4,		, how do the various plans to least adequate.)
	Plan	For Own Family (rank)	For Entertaining Guests (rank)
	F	1	1_
	E D	$\frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{3}{2}}$	$\frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{3}{2}}$
	C	2	2

### J. STORAGE

1.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	<pre>(a) accessibility (b) amount of storage space (c) preservation of articles stored</pre>
2.	Is there anything about your present food storage arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	The bins are handy. Utility cabinet good for canned food.
3.	Where do you store the parents!:
	(a) outdoor clothing In Mr. Baker's closet.
	(b) boots and overshoes Only the children own boots.
4.	Where do you store the children's:
	(a) outdoor clothing In the hall closet.
	(b) boots and overshoes <u>In the hall closet</u> .
5.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes (b) no
6.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?
	On a line in the bathroom.
7.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
8.	Is the living room coat closet inadequate with respect to:
	(a) size
	(c) storage of boots and overshoes
	<ul> <li>(a) size</li> <li>(b) distance from front door</li> <li>(c) storage of boots and overshoes</li> <li>(d) preservation of articles stored</li> </ul>
9.	Is there anything about your storage arrangements for outdoor clothing that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	They are handy to the door.

10.	With respect to outdoor various plans compare? adequate.)			
	Plan	Rank		
	F E D C	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{2}{3}}$		
11.	Is the closet space in	any of the bedrooms i	nadequate with	respect to:
			Parents	Children
	<ul><li>(a) size</li><li>(b) location</li><li>(c) number of close</li><li>(d) equipment</li><li>(e) accessibility</li></ul>			
12.	Is there anything about ticularly:	the bedroom closet a	rrangements the	at you par-
		Parents Ch	ildren	
	<ul><li>(a) dislike</li><li>(b) like</li></ul>			
13.	With respect to closet a (Rank 1 to 4, from most			ins compare?
	Plan	Rank		
	F E D C	1 4 3 2		
				7

### K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	We need one more bedroom.
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	(a) eiliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	One bedroom.
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary X
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?
	(a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	Master bedroom.
	How much too large?
	A little.
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	If so, which?
	Children's bedroom.
	How much too small?
	2 feet.

6. With respect to the most ideal size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room		P]	an	
	F	E	D	C
Living room	_2_	4	_3_	1
Dinette	3	4	2	1
Kitchen	(at	out equ	al)	1
Parents! bedroom	4	3	1	2
Children's bedroom	1	3	2	4
Bathroom	1	3	4	2

7. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Rank
F E D C	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$
•	_

# L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to  X (a) yes (b) no	the lot?	
2.	Is the location of the exterior doors inadequate with	respect to	);
	•	Front Door	Back Door
	<ul> <li>(a) relation to the street side of the house</li> <li>(b) shutting the family activities off from direct view of callers</li> <li>(c) protection against drafts, snow, or rain</li> <li>(d) protection against water or snow being</li> </ul>		
	tracked into the house	-	
3.	Are the exterior doors inadequate in terms of distance	to the:	
	Front Door Back Door	,	
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) bathroom (f) coat closet		
4.	Does the vestibule-type of arrangement have any:		
	(a) disadvantages _X (b) advantages		
	Comments:		
	It shuts the front door off from the living room.		
5.	Do the advantages of the vestibule balance out the distaking about four feet from your living room space?	sadvantage	s of
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no		
	Comments:		
	The space used for the vestibule should be in the	living r	oom.
6.	With respect to front door arrangements, how do the vapare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate		ns com-
	Plan Rank		
	F 3 E 4 D 2 C 1		

7.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:
	(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms (b) kitchen to living-dining room (c) bedrooms to bathroom (d) dinette to bathroom or bedrooms (e) other
8.	With respect to traffic areas or circulation in general, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 4, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	F E D C
9.	Does it annoy you that people can see directly into your bathroom- laundry as they enter the front door if the bathroom door is open?
	X (a) yes (b) no
10.	Would you combine the laundry with the bath if doing so would enable you to have:
٠	X (a) a very large living room X (b) a separate dining room X (c) three bedrooms X (d) a separate playroom X (e) a vestibule
11.	Could the rooms, as such, be rearranged in order to make this plan more livable?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Reverse the position of the bedrooms and use a folding wall to make two bedrooms out of the large bedroom.
12.	Does this floor plan have any:
	X (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	We need three bedrooms.

13.		the opportunity of correcti what would you do:	ng the disadvantages of	of
	(a) first (b) second (c) third			
14.	Is there anything  (a) disl (b) like	about this floor plan that ike	you particularly:	,
15.	As a whole, how dadequate to least	o the various plans compare? adequate.)	Rank 1 to 4, from r	nost
	Plan	Rank		
	F E D C	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{3}{2} \\ \frac{1}{4} \end{array}$		

# M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:
	(a) too many windows (b) too few windows (c) badly located windows
2.	
	(a) lack of privacy (b) amount of light (c) size (d) location (e) heat loss (f) steaming and frosting up (g) appearance
3.	Is there anything that you dislike about any of the other windows?  (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The bathroom window is hard to opencan't get at it.
4.	Are the ventilation facilities, electrical outlets, and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:
	Ventilation Electrical Permanent Facilities Outlets Light Fixtures
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) children's bedroom (f) bathroom-laundry
5.	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I have only enough for two washerfuls at one time.
6.	Is the heating equipment inadequate with respect to:
	(a) quantity of heat in cold weather (b) evenness of heat (c) humidity (d) floor temperature (e) appearance of the registers (f) other

 is this nouse	inadequate with respect to:	
(a) X (b) (c) Comments:	drafts around closed doors and windows water leaks around windows and doors drafts or water leaks in other parts of the house	
Countrelles.		

The west window leaks when it rains.

# N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	We need one more bedroom because the children should each have a separate bedroom.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first (b) second (c) third

### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:	
Father:	
Boy:	
Girl:	

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-B-5 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

	<b>A</b>	. MEALS		
1.	Do you have any difficulty in  (a) your family (b) guests	serving mea	als to:	
2.	Where do you serve?			
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	X	$\frac{X}{X}$	
	Comments:			
	At times we eat lunch st	anding in th	ne kitchen.	
3.	Where do you prefer to serve?	}		
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>		X X X	
4.	Is the eating space too small chairs?	for proper	arrangement of	the table and
	(a) yes X (b) no			
5.	Do doors, windows, or traffic of the table and chairs?	areas inter	rfere with prope	er arrangment

 $\underline{\underline{\mathbf{X}}}$  (a) yes (b) no

0.	is secting of	r clearing the table apt to interiere with:
	(a) (b) (c) (d)	recreation study play other
7.		in the dining section of the living room at all times in- you because of:
	(b) (c) (d) (e)	inaccessibility from kitchen dining equipment (table and chairs) dining section not being separated from the living room children spilling foods having to clear the table right after the meal in order to keep the living-dining room from looking cluttered the sight of laudnry equipment from the eating section the sight of kitchen equipment from the eating section the kitchen being too close the kitchen being too far front door callers interfering with your meal
8.		any difficulty clearing out odors after meals?
	<u>X</u> (a)	
9.	Do you encour	nter any difficulty serving meals?
	<u>X</u> (a)	yes no
10.		est serving arrangements inadequate because of:
	(g) (h)	location size dining equipment (table and chairs) isolation from kitchen isolation from living room distance from kitchen serving center to dinette table children spilling foods having to clear the table right after the meal in order to keep the living-dining room from looking cluttered
	(i) (k) (1) (m)	the sight of laundry equipment from the eating section the sight of kitchen equipment from the eating section the kitchen being too close the kitchen being too far front door callers interfering with your meal
11.	When you en	
	(a) (b) (c)	are you overcrowded at mealtime do you, therefore, refrain from inviting visitors is it inconvenient that you have to stay in the same room after dinner

12.	If you were have?	limited to one	of the follow	ing, which woul	d you rather
		for dining and	no separate	e end of the li dining room mall separate d	_
13.	Do your meal	eating arrange	ements have an	y:	
	(a) (b)	disadvantages advantages			
	Comments:				
	I can't	see any partic	cular advantage	es or disadvant	ages.
14.	Is there any ticularly:	thing about you	r meal serving	g arrangements	that you par-
	$\underline{\underline{\mathbf{X}}}$ (a)	dislike like			
	Comments:				
		s plenty of roc serve meals.	om, sufficient	isolation from	kitchen, and
15.	eating arran		the various	nd guest meal s plans compare?	
		Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)	
/	Family	F E D C	2 5 4 3	2 5 4 3 1	
		В	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	Guests	F	<b>Compression</b>	*************	
		F E D	2	2	
		C B	1	1	
	Comments:	B	<u> </u>		
		y ones used wer	e Plan 2-h-2	and this are	
	THE OUT	y ones used wer	6 LTan K-D-) 8	THE MITS OHG!	

# B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) dressing (b) housework (c) other
2.	Does the family's morning toilette and dressing interfere with:
	(a) kitchen work (b) breakfast (c) other members' toilette
3.	Is the location of the bathroom inadequate because of:
	<pre>(a) inaccessibility (b) spread of noise (c) visibility from other rooms</pre>
	Comments:
	It is well hidden this time.
4.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) laundry
5.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to:
	(a) heating(b) noise insulation(c) ventilation
6.	How do the bathroom arrangements of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	F 3 E 2 D 4 C 5 B

# C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members of you	our family sleep and dress?
	Sleep	Dress
	(a) mother Northwest bedroom (b) father Northwest bedroom (c) boy Northeast bedroom (d) girl Southwest bedroom	Own bedroom Own bedroom Own bedroom Own bedroom
2.	Are you crowded for dressing space in any of  (a) yes  (b) no	the bedrooms?
3.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack parents' bedroom as:	of size, to use the
	<pre> (a) a study (b) a sewing room (c) an office</pre>	
4.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack ren's bedrooms:	of size, to use the child-
	<ul> <li>(a) as a study</li> <li>(b) as a playroom</li> <li>(c) as a sewing room</li> <li>(d) for entertaining their friends</li> </ul>	
5.	Are the bedrooms too small for:	
		Parents Boy Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making beds</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) other activities</li> </ul>	
6.	Is the sleep of anybody disturbed by noise fr house?	om other rooms in the
	(a) yes (b) no	

7.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inadequate because of:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) the lack of or badly located outlets
	for artificial light (b) the lack of or badly located light switches
	(c) the lack of permanent light fixtures (d) not enough or badly located windows X
	Comments:
	Not enough windows in Donald's room.
8.	Are you dissatisfied with the ventilation in any of the bedrooms?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	It isn't adequate in either of the children's bedrooms.
9.	Are your sleeping arrangements unsatisfactory?
	Parents Children
	(a) yes (b) no $\overline{X}$
10.	Do you like the location of the bedrooms with respect to each other?
	X (a) yes (b) no
11.	If you were limited to one of the following choices, which would you choose?
	<ul> <li>X (a) three bedrooms and a small living room</li> <li>(b) two bedrooms and a large living room</li> </ul>
12.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
	0
13.	Where did they sleep?
14.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?
	(a) yes (b) no
15.	Is a guest room:
	(a) necessary (b) desirableX (c) unnecessary

16. How do the dressing and sleeping arrangements of the various floor plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressing (rank)
Parents	F E D C B	$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{4}{5} \end{array}$	1 2 3 4 5
Воу	F D C B	3 2 4 5 1	2 3 4 5 3 2 4 5 1
Girl	F E D C B	3 2 4 5 1	3 2 4 5 1

# D. LAUNDRY

1.	Is the location of the laundry inadequate in relation to the location of the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms
	(e) bathroom
2.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) noise of washer (b) odors from washing process X (c) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored
	<pre> (d) amount of space (e) interference with traffic areas</pre>
3.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	Where they are.
	Why?
	Like them better - handy to kitchen for soaking.
4.	If you had a choice, would you rather have:
	(a) a very large kitchen with laundry facilities at one end (b) a small kitchen and laundry facilities such as you now have
5.	Is the location of the laundry inadequate with respect to interference with other activities such as:
	(a) house cleaning (b) meal preparation (c) eating meals (d) visiting in the living room (e) child play
6.	Does the present location of the laundry have any:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	It is handy to the kitchen, close to the work center, out of sight but available.
7.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen and bathroom sinks.

8.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink,
9.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of: (a) inaccessibility(b) location(c) size of unit used(d) amount of space(e) interference with other activities(f) other
10.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom and on outside lines.
11.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	Depends on what it is.
12.	Are your drying arrangements, other than the dryer, inadequate because of:
	(a) drying time (b) inaccessibility (c) location (d) humidity (e) water dripping (f) amount of space (g) interference with eating (h) interference with other activities
13.	Using the space you now have, could your laundry equipment be rearranged to better meet your needs?
	$\underline{\underline{\mathbf{X}}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{\mathbf{X}}}$ (b) no
14.	With respect to laundry arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	F E D C C
	B 1

# E. IRONING AND SEWING

ı.	Where do	you do your:
	(a) : (b) :	ironing In the dining area. sewing In the living room.
2.		you prefer to do your:
		•
	(b)	ironing In the dining area. sewing In the living room.
3.		present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
		(a) location (b) light (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities
	X	(e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities
	:Comments:	
	The e	equipment is too far from point of use.
4.	Are your	sewing and mending arrangements inadequate because of:
		<ul><li>(a) inaccessibility of supplies</li><li>(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended</li></ul>
		(c) location (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities
5•		anything about your sewing and mending arrangements that you
		(a) dislike (b) like
6.	With respe	ect to ironing and sewing arrangements, how do the various pare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan	Ironing Sewing (rank)
	F	2 2
	E D C	$\frac{5}{h}$ $\frac{5}{h}$
		$\begin{array}{ccc} \frac{2}{5} & \frac{2}{5} \\ \frac{4}{1} & \frac{4}{1} \\ \frac{1}{3} & \frac{3}{3} \end{array}$
	В	<u>3</u>

### F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	Comments:
	My husband is sometimes in the way when he helps with the dishes
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	(a) as an all-day center for your household activities  X (b) for others to help you with your kitchen work  (c) for others to keep you company while you work  (d) for meal preparation  (e) for the children to play near you while you work
	Comments:
	Unless they are out in the hall.
3.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) interfering traffic</li> <li>(b) relation to the front door</li> <li>(c) relation to the bedrooms</li> <li>(d) relation to the bathroom</li> <li>(e) relation to the laundry</li> <li>(f) supervision of children</li> </ul>
4.	Are you annoyed because the kitchen is badly insulated in regard to:
	(a) noise (b) odors
5.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult because it is too small?
	(a) yes X (b) no
6.	Is your kitchen work made difficult due to insufficient or badly located:
	(a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation
7.	How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order to best meet your needs?
	Interchange the sink and the base cabinet next to the sink.

8.	Do you experience any de (a) yes (b) no	ifficulty in preparing meals?
9.		the kitchen work arrangements that you partic
	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dislike (b) like	
	Comments: (a) Stove next to	the wall. (b) Small "U".
10.		work arrangements, how do the various plans from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan	Rank
	F E D C	$\frac{3}{\frac{1}{1}}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
	В	2

The stove next to the wall in Plan B is bad.

#### G. HOUSE CLEANING

- 1. Have you experienced any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any part of the house?
- 2. Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?
  - (a) yes (b) no

## H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the living room.
	(b) girl Wherever I am usually in the living room.
2.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy It doesn't matter.
	(b) girl It doesn't matter.
3.	Where do the children prefer to play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the living room.
	(b) girl <u>In the living room. She likes the low windows.</u>
4.	Does the children's play interfere with:
	(a) housekeeping (b) other activities
	(b) other activities
5.	Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike _X (b) like
	X (b) like
	Comments:
	Plenty of storage.
6.	With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	F <u>3</u>
	$\frac{\mathbf{E}}{\mathbf{E}}$
	F 3 E 1 D 4 C 5 B 2
	B 2

# I. RECREATION

ı.	What	entertaini	ng did you do i	in your home	during the	past mon	th?
		Type	Times	G	roup Size		
		Family Family	Sunday for the One afternoon		randparent randparent		
2.		the parent	s have visitors	s in the even	ing, does	it interf	ere with
		(a) ro (b) st (c) be	ecreation oudy edtime				
	Comm	ents:					
		We haven't fere.	had visitors	in the evenin	g but they	wouldn't	inter-
3.	Would	you like t	o let your chil	ldren bring h	ome friend	s if only	you had:
		(a) a (b) a (c) a (d) la (e) ar	larger living a larger dinette larger kitchen arger bedrooms a additional roo	room			
	Comme	nts:					
		There is p	olenty of room a	as it is.			
4.			visitors in the		you have t	o be care	ful in
		(a) th	ne neighbors our sleeping chi	ildren			
	Comm	ents:					
		We haven't	had any evening	ng visitors.			
5.	Is t	he living r	coom large enoug	gh for:	<b>A</b> 7	II17	C-2-d
			own family activation	vities	X X	Usually 	Perdom

6.	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	(a) living room  X (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) children's bedrooms
	Comments:
	The warm and cold air registers are badly located in the dining area.
7.	Is there anything about your present arrangements for home recreation that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
	Comments:
	The dining room table is fine for Monopoly.
8.	With respect to home recreation facilities, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan For Own Family For Entertaining Guests (rank) (rank)
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	B <u>1</u>

# J. STORAGE

1.	Where do	you store the pa	rents	31:
				In the living room coat closet. We don't have them here.
2.	Where do	you store the ch	ildre	en's:
				Donald is the only one who has his boots here. He stores them in the living room coat closet.
3.	Are these	arrangements un	satis	sfactory?
	annightein annightein	(a) yes (b) no		
4.	Where do	you store or dry	the	children's wet outdoor clothing?
	On a	line in the bat	hroon	1.
5.	Is this a	rrangement unsat	isfac	etory?
		(a) yes (b) no		,
6.	Is the li	ving room coat c	loset	inadequate with respect to:
		<ul><li>(a) size</li><li>(b) distance fro</li><li>(c) distance fro</li><li>(d) storage of b</li><li>(e) preservation</li></ul>	om from bacoots	ont door ek door and overshoes articles stored
	Comments:			
	The	pole is too high	for	the children.
7.		lans compare? (		ing storage arrangements, how do the 1 to 5, from most adequate to least
	Plan	R	lank	
	F E D C B		3 4 5 2 1	
8.	Do you ha closets?	ve clothing stor	ed el	sewhere which you would like to store in
	-	(a) yes		

9.	Is the c	loset spa	ce in	any of	the be	droom	ns i	nade	equate w	ith rea	spect to:
								F	arents	Boy	Girl
		size location number o equipmen accessib	f clos		.cles s	tore	đ				
10.	Is there particular	anything arly:	about	the be	droom	close	et a	rrar	ngements	that	you
	*				Paren	ts	Воу		Girl		
	(a) (b)	dislike like				-		•			
11.	With res	pect to c	loset	arrange	ments,	how	do	the	various	plans	compare?
	Plan	n		Rank							
	F E D C B			3 5 4 2 1							

### K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?  (a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to: (a) eliminate(b) add
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
	Comments:
	We need a utility room with a folding wall.
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?  (a) yes X (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too large?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?
	$\underline{\underline{x}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{x}}$ (b) no
	If so, which?
	How much too small?
6.	Do the advantages of three bedrooms outweigh the disadvantages of not having this space in other areas of the house such as having a:
	<ul> <li>X (a) larger living room</li> <li>X (b) separate dining room</li> <li>X (c) larger kitchen</li> <li>X (d) separate utility room</li> </ul>

7. Would this house be more satisfactory if a back porch or its equivalent were added?

8. With respect to the most ideal size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room	773	Ta	Plan (rank)	0	
	F	E	D	G	В
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	2 5 1 1 2	4 1 4 3 4 3	5 3 1 2 2 2 4	3 2 1 3 5 5	1 2 1 4 3

9. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Rank
F	2
E	3
D	4
C	5
В	1

# L. PLAN

1.	Is the location of the front door inadequate with respect to:
	<ul> <li>X (a) relation to the street side of the house</li> <li>(b) shutting the family activities off from direct view of callers</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>X (c) protection against drafts, snow, or rain</li> <li>X (d) protection against water or snow being tracked into the living-dining room</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	(a) It doesn't look right on the side of the house, (c)&(d) We need protection against drafts, and rain and snow being blown or tracked into the living-dining room.
2.	Is the front door inadequate in terms of distance to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) bathroom X (f) coat closet
3.	With respect to front door arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	F 1 4 D 3 C 2 5
,	$\begin{array}{ccc} \mathbf{E} & \underline{4} \\ \mathbf{D} & \underline{3} \end{array}$
	C <u>2</u> B 5
	В
4.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:
	(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms (b) kitchen to living-dining room (c) bedrooms to bathroom (d) dinette to bathroom or bedrooms X (e) other
	Comments:
	It is hard to have to take the garbage through the living-dining room.

5.		areas or circulation in general, (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate	
	Plan	Renk	

Plan	Rank
F E D C	1 3 2 5
	_4_

6. Does it annoy you that people can see directly into the living-dining room as they approach the front door?

7. Does this floor plan have any:

X (a) disadvantages
X (b) advantages

Comments:

(a) The hall closet against the stove. (b) Larger dining area, and the pass-through which saves steps.

8. If you were given the opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of this floor plan, what would you do:

(a) first

Interchange the kitchen sink and the base cabinet next to it.

(b) second
(c) third

Interchange the kitchen sink and the base cabinet next to it.

Extra windows in the boy's bedroom.

Move hall closets farther from stove.

9. As a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 5, from most adequate to least adequate.)

 Plan
 Rank

 F
 2

 E
 3

 D
 4

 C
 5

 B
 1

#### M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:
	(a) too many windows  X (b) too few windows X (c) badly located windows
	Comments:
	In Donald's bedroom.
2.	Are the large corner windows in the living room inadequate because of:
	<pre>(a) lack of privacy (b) amount of light (c) size (d) location X (e) heat loss X (f) steaming and frosting up (g) appearance</pre>
	Comments:
	(e) A little.
3.	Are the elctrical outlets and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:
	Electrical Permanent Outlets Light Fixtures
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom (g) bathroom (h) central hall
4.	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?
	$\frac{X}{(a)}$ yes (b) no
	Comments:
	When I wash.
5.	Is the heating equipment inadequate with respect to:
	(a) quantity of heat in cold weather (b) evenness of heat (c) humidity (d) floor temperature (e) appearance of the registers (f) other
	2-B-5 (23)

- 6. Is this house inadequate with respect to:
  - X (a) drafts around closed doors and windows
     X (b) water leaks around windows and doors
     (c) drafts or water leaks in other parts of the house

Comments:

(a)&(b) Over the front door.

## N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

Is there anything about this house that you particularly:
$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) dislike $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) like
Comments:
(a) Only one door. (b) Adequate space and facilities.
If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
(a) first (b) second (c) third

#### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:			
Father:			Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Contro
Boy:		and the property of the late of the control of the	
Girl:	galgan (Blitter von Aussi elem glijste volgte topvelden vollet eigen de tearnele		A for the company on the purple of the company of t

## LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 2-G-6 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

## A. MEALS

1.	Do you have any difficulty in(a) your family(b) guests	serving meals to	0:
2.	Where do you serve?		
	•	Kitchen	Dinette
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	<u>X</u> X	X
3.	Where do you prefer to serve?		/
		Kitchen	Dinette
	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li><li>(d) guests</li></ul>	<u>X</u> <u>X</u>	X
4.	Is the eating space too small chairs when they are located		ngement of the table and
	(a) kitchen (b) dinette		
5.	Do traffic areas interfere wi chairs when the table and cha		
	(a) kitchen (b) dinette		

6.	When you eat table apt to		en or dinette, i	s setting or c	learing the
			Kitchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) recr</li><li>(b) stud</li><li>(c) play</li><li>(d) othe</li></ul>	У		<u>X</u>	
	Comments:		ž		
	At times	•			
7.	-	ngements for your family guests	serving and eat	ing meals unsa	tisfactory for:
8.	Is the kitche	n improperly	isolated from t	he:	
		dinette utility room bathroom			
9.	Is there anyt	hing about yo	our meal serving	arrangements	that you par-
	(a) X (b)	dislike like			
	Comments:				
	They are	handy.	erb volga grann er ettinggalandar figgett konstruktion av degle gjelleget kan en er		alle della contra e della contra della contr
10.		ements, how	of the family and the various post adequate.)		
		Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)	
	Family	F E D C B G	5 6 2 3 4	5 4 3 3	
	Guests	F E D C B G	5 6 2 3 4 1 6 5 4 3 2 1	5 4 3 1 6 5 4 3 2	

## B. USE OF BATHROOM

l.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	(a) dressing (b) housework (c) care of children
24	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to arrangement of fixtures (bathtub, etc.)?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	Bath is small.
3.	Is the location of the bathroom inadequate because of:
	(a) lack of ventilation (b) spread of noise (c) visibility from other rooms
4.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) utility room (f) front door (g) back door
5.	Is there anything about the bathroom arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	I like two doors.
6.	How do the bathroom arrangements of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	F <u>5</u> E <u>4</u> D <u>3</u> C <u>6</u> B <u>2</u> G
	<u> </u>

## C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members of you	or family a	sleep an	d dress?
	Sleep		Dress	
	(a) mother Northwest bedroom (b) father Northwest bedroom (c) boy Northeast bedroom (d) girl Southwest bedroom	Ovn Own	n bedroom bedroom bedroom bedroom	n n
2.	Which of the bedrooms are too small to be used  (a) parents' bedroom  (b) boy's bedroom  (c) girl's bedroom	l for other	r activi	ties?
3.	What activities, other than sleeping, are carried (a) parents' bedroom Folding clothes			
	(b) children's bedrooms Playing.			
4.	Are the bedrooms too small for:			
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>			
5.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the fami	ily distur	bed by:	
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul><li>(a) noise from other rooms of the house</li><li>(b) light coming in around or through window shades</li></ul>		-	
	(c) other			
6.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms ins	adequate be	ecause o	f:
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light</li> <li>(b) the lack of or badly located light switches</li> </ul>	4.70.000	*	<b>C</b> MIQUES-
	(c) the lack of permanent light fixtures (d) not enough or badly located windows			

7.	Are the west bedrooms improperly located with respect to:
	(a) the living room (b) the dinette (c) each other (d) the bathroom
8.	Is the northeast bedroom improperly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) other bedrooms (d) bathroom
9.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
	0
10.	Where did they sleep?
11.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?
	(a) yes (b) no
12.	Did the lack of a guest bedroom prevent you from having overnight guests during the past month?
	(a) yes X (b) no
13.	Is there anything about the bedrooms that you particularly:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) dislike $\frac{X}{X}$ $\frac{X}{X}$
	Comments:
	(a) Our bedroom needs another closet. (b) Our bedroom is a nice size. Like Donald's bedroom better with bookshelves in it for toys; like it isolated from the other bedroom, that way the children don't fight. The size of Alice's bedroom is OK.

14. How do the dressing and sleeping arrangements of the various floor plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

	Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressin (rank)
Parents	F	4	4
	E	6	6
	D	5	5
	C	3	3
	B	2	2
	G	1	1
Boy	F E D C B G	4 5 3 2 1 2 3 5 6 4 1 4 3 5 6 2 1	465321235641 435621
Girl	F	4	4
	E	3	3
	D	5	5
	C	6	6
	B	2	2
	G	1	1

# D. LAUNDRY

1.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week 1-2 (b) washerfuls per day 2
2.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) noise of washer</li> <li>(b) odors from washing process</li> <li>(c) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored</li> <li>(d) amount of space</li> <li>(e) interference with traffic areas</li> </ul>
3.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	Where they are.
	Why?
4.	with other activities such as:
	(a) house cleaning (b) meal preparation (c) eating meals (d) child play (e) other
5.	Where do you dry your clothes?
	In the dryer.
6.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	Now that I've used the dryer I like it very much; in fact, we plan to buy one in a short time. Using it this month only made our light bill \$1.65 higher.
7.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?
8.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom sink.

9.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom.
10.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
	<pre>(a) inaccessibility (b) location (c) size of unit used (d) interference with other activities (e) other</pre>
11.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	On a towel rack in the bathroom.
12.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
13.	What drying facilities, in addition to the dryer, would you use if you had them?
14.	Do the advantages of the separate utility room balance out the disadvantages of not having this space in some other part of the house?  X (a) yes (b) no
15.	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:  A separate room for it is nice; handy to kitchen and bath; out
	of view of living room.
16.	From the standpoint of aesthetic qualities or appearance in general, how do the various washing arrangements compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most pleasing to least pleasing in appearance.)
	Plan Rank
	F 4 6 D 3 C 5 B 2 C 1

17. From the standpoint of convenience and amount of work involved in doing the wash, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from least energy required to most energy required.)

Plan	Rank
F	_4_
E	3
D	_6_
C	4
В	2
G	1

## E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do	you do y	our:		
	(a)	ironing	In the dinette		
	(b)	sewing	In the living	room.	
2.	Where do	you pref	er to do your:		
	(a)	ironing	In the dinette	•	programme, a constitue para de constitue de constitue de constitue de constitue de constitue de constitue de co
	(a)	sewing	In the living	room.	
3.		-	-	ments inadequate	
	******	(a) loca	tion	quipment ther activities	
		(c) elec	trical outlets		
		(d) amou	nt of space		
	commen	(f) inter	age space for e rference with o	quipment ther activities	
4.			-	ngements inadequ	ate because of:
	-	(a) inace	cessibility of	supplies	sewn or clothes to be
		mend	δe		semil of cromes to be
	<b>C</b> CCC CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	(c) loca	tion	ther activities	
		(e) inter	rference with o	ther activities	
E					amanamenta that was
5.	particula		about your sew	ing and mending	arrangements that you
		(a) disl: (b) like	ike		
		(b) like			
6.	Is there	anything	about your iro	ning arrangement	s that you particularly:
	gamina-gam 7.7	(a) disl: (b) like	ike		<u>.</u>
	Comments:				
	The	light.			
7.					how do the various
	plans com	_	7.0	-	to least adequate.)
	Plan	1	Ironing (rank)	Sewing (rank)	
	F				
	E		4 6 5 3 2	2 1	•
	D C		_5_	5	
	В		2	2	
	G		1_	1	

## F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	(a) play (b) hobbies
	(c) eating
	<pre>(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family members in the way (e) other</pre>
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>(e) for eating in the kitchen</li> <li>X (f) for the children to play near you while you work</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	I never want to have the children in the kitchen when I am working there.
3.	Does the location of the kitchen doors result in traffic that interferes with activity in the kitchen?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	The second bathroom door takes care of back door traffic that
	would normally come through the kitchen.
4.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) interfering traffic</li> <li>(b) relation to the front door</li> <li>(c) relation to the bedrooms</li> <li>(d) relation to the bathroom</li> <li>(e) relation to the laundry</li> <li>(f) supervision of children</li> </ul>
5.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
_	(a) 14-4
	(b) dinette
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom (e) utility room
	(e) utility room

6.	Is your kitchen work made located:	difficult due to insufficient or badly
	(a) windows (b) permanent lig (c) ventilation	ht fixtures
7.	Would additional kitchen e	quipment or features make your work easier?
	(a) yes (b) no	
8.	Is there anything about thularly:	e kitchen work arrangements that you partic-
	(a) dislike X (b) like	
	Comments:	
	They are very handy.	
9.		rk arrangements, how do the various plans om most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Ra	nk
	F 4 E 3 D 3 C 3 B 2 G	- -
	C <u>3</u>	<b>-</b> -
	B _2	_
	Comments:	
	Use of the kitchen in	Plan B involved too much walking.

### G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.	Have	you	experienced	any	difficulty	in	cleaning	or	keeping	clean	any
	part	of t	the house? .								

2. Does the lack of a separate playroom significantly affect your ability to keep the living room neat and clean?

3. With respect to amount of housekeeping involved, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from least work to most work involved.)

F	
	<u></u>
E	三
E D C	2
C	3
B G	2
G	L

## H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the dinette, and quite a lot in his bedroom.
	(b) girl In the living room or dinette.
2.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy I don't care.
	(b) girl I don't care.
3.	Where do the children prefer to play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the dinette and his bedroom.
	(b) girl In the living room or dinette.
4.	Do the advantages of the large living-dining room outweigh the dis- advantages of not having a separate playroom?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
5.	Would the children be better satisfied if they had a separate playroom
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	The children use Donald's bedroom quite a lot since it is so
	close to the living room and kitchen.
6.	How do you prefer to use the west end of the kitchen?
	X (a) eating purposes
	X (a) eating purposes (b) child play (c) other
	(c) other
7.	Does the children's play in the west end of the kitchen interfere with other activities?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
	$\underline{X}$ (b) no
8.	Does the supervision of the children's outdoor play constitute a problem?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	X (b) no
9.	Is there anything about your children's play arrangements that you particularly:
	(a) dislike
	X (b) like
	Comments:
	Children use Donald's bedroom more than usual.

10. With respect to play arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Rank
F	_3_
E	2
D	4
C	6
В	5
G	1

# I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
2.	Have you had visitors in the evening during the past month?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	If so, did it interfere with the children's:
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) bedtime
3.	When you have visitors in the evening, do you have to be careful in regard to noise for the sake of:
	(a) the neighbors (b) your sleeping children
	Comments:
	The mother states that visitors wouldn't bother the child in the northeast bedroom.
4.	Is the living room large enough for:
	Always Usually Seldom
	(a) your own family activities X (b) entertaining guests X
5.	What part of the living-dining room area is used as a living room?
	X (a) all of it (b) most of it
6.	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	X (a) living room (b) dinette X (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom
	(e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom
	Comments:
	(a) Register on south wall. (c) Register by table bothers us as

7.	Are there	forms of	home rec	reation	and hobb	ies in	which you	u and	your
	family wou	ld parti	cipate, b	ut canno	t because	e of 1:	imitation	s of	this
	plan?								

8. Is there anything about your present arrangements for home recreation that you particularly:

Comments:

They are plenty big enough.

9. With respect to home recreation facilitites, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	For Own Family (rank)	For Entertaining Guests (rank)
F E D C B	3 4 6 5 2	3 4 6 5 2 1

# J. STORAGE

1.	What is your present shopping routine?
	<ul> <li>(a) one major and one or more minor trips a week</li> <li>(b) one major trip a week</li> <li>(c) two major trips a week</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	One or two times a week.
2.	Where do you store the parents!:
	(a) outdoor clothing In the hall closet. (b) boots and overshoes In the utility room.
3.	Where do you store the children's:
	(a) outdoor clothing In the living room coat closet. (b) boots and overshoes In the utility room.
4.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes (b) no
5.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?
	They have not been wet so far.
6.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes (b) no
7.	Is the living room coat closet inadequate with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) size</li> <li>(b) distance from front door</li> <li>X (c) distance from back door</li> <li>(d) storage of boots and overshoes</li> <li>(e) preservation of articles stored</li> </ul>
8.	Is there anything about your storage arrangements for outdoor clothing that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	Handy to front and back door for boots.

7.	various plans compare? adequate.)				
	Plan	Rank			
	F E D C B	3 6 5 2 4			\
10.	Is the closet space in	any of the bedrooms	inadequate w	ith resp	ect to:
			Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) size</li> <li>(b) location</li> <li>(c) number of closed</li> <li>(d) equipment</li> <li>(e) accessibility</li> </ul>	sets of articles stored	X		
	Comments:				
	Need one more or	the ones we have shou	ld be larger		
11.	Is there anything about ticularly:	t the bedroom closet	arrangements	that yo	ou par-
		Parents Boy	Girl		
	(a) dislike (b) like	<u>x</u> <u>x</u>	X		
	Comments:				
	(a) We need more	closet space. (b) Th	e children's	closets	are
12.	With respect to closet (Rank 1 to 6, from mos			plans o	compare?
	Plan	Rank			
	F E D C B	$ \begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{4} \\ \frac{3}{1} \\ \frac{1}{2} \end{array} $			

## K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?  (a) yes (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to: (a) eliminate(b) add
3.	With this house plan, is a separate basement: (a) necessaryX (b) desirable(c) unnecessary  Comments:  For storage, recreation and hobbies.
4.	Are any of the rooms too large?  (a) yes X (b) no  If so, which?
	How much too large?
5.	Are any of the rooms too small?  (a) yes X (b) no  If so, which?
	How much too small?

6. With respect to the most ideal size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room	Plan (rank)					
	F	E	D `	C	В	G
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Boy's bedroom Girl's bedroom Bathroom	1 6 6 3 2 6	4 2 5 4 4 All	4 5 2 3 2 3 others	1 3 2 4 6 6 about	2 5 2 5 5 5 the same	3 1 1 1 1 1

7. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Rank
F	_3
F E	4
D	6
C	5
B G	1
G	2

### L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improp  (a) yes  X (b) no	erly oriented with respect to	the lot?			
2.	Is the location of the e	exterior doors inadequate with	respect to:			
			Front Back Door Door			
	(b) shutting the fa	street side of the house mily activities off from	-			
	(d) protection agai	nst drafts, snow, or rain nst water or snow being				
	tracked into th (e) satisfactory fl	e house ow of traffic in the kitchen				
3.	Are the exterior doors i	nadequate in terms of distance	e to the:			
	•	Front Door Back Doo:	r			
	<ul><li>(a) living room</li><li>(b) dinette</li><li>(c) kitchen</li><li>(d) bedrooms</li></ul>					
	(e) bathroom					
	(f) coat closet	Equivalence and a second secon				
	Comments:					
	(a) It is a little	too far. (e) The bathroom is	very accessible.			
4.		or arrangements, how do the warm most adequate to least adequate				
	Plan	Rank				
	F	1 2 1				
	E D	1				
	C B	1 2				
	G	1				
5.	Are the traffic areas in	adequate with respect to traf	fic from:			
	(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms (b) kitchen to living-dining room (c) west bedrooms to bathroom X (d) northeast bedroom to bathroom (e) living room to bathroom or bedrooms					
	Comments:					
	If we had visitors	in the evening we might have	some difficulty.			

o.		re? (Rank 1 to 6, from most adequate to least
	Plan	Rank
	F E D C B	2 5 4 3 6 1
7.	Could the rooms, as more livable?	such, be rearranged in order to make this plan
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no	
8.	Does this floor plan	n have any:
	(a) disadva X (b) advanta	antages ages
	Comments:	
	The bathroom w	th two doors is handy.
9.	If you were given the this floor plan, who	ne opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of at would you do:
	(a) first	
10.	Is there anything al	bout this floor plan that you particularly:
	(a) dislike	e
11.	As a whole, how do adequate to least ac	the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 6, from most dequate.)
	Plan	Rank
	F E D	3 5 4 2 1
	D C	<u>-5</u>
	В	2
	G	

# M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:			
	(a) too many window (b) too few windows (c) badly located w	vs s vindows		
2.	Are the ventilation faciliti		l outlets, a	nd permanent
		Ventilation Facilities	Electrical Outlets	
	<ul> <li>(a) living room</li> <li>(b) dinette</li> <li>(c) kitchen</li> <li>(d) parents' bedroom</li> <li>(e) boy's bedroom</li> <li>(f) girl's bedroom</li> <li>(g) bathroom</li> </ul>		<u>X</u>	
	Comments:			
	On the south wall.		-	
4.	Are you inconvenienced by an (a) yes (b) no	n inadequate s	supply of hot	water?

### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

Is there anything about this house that you particularly:	
(a) dislike X (b) like	
Comments:	
Nice bedroom size and arrangement of rooms; the double doors on the bathroom; the kitchen in this plan is very well arranged.	
If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike what would you do:	,
(a) first (b) second (c) third	
	(a) dislike  X (b) like  Comments:  Nice bedroom size and arrangement of rooms; the double doors on the bathroom; the kitchen in this plan is very well arranged.  If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike what would you do:  (a) first

# O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:		
Father:		anta-mariusi. Mitagaram arana insanarras (a-ma-, son itan daraga ga- a-f
Boy:	gelderen g. Algebilden v. v. ein der die der die sprinklingen der verbilden der verbil	
Girl:		

#### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 3-H-1 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

ı.	Are you undu	ly overcrowded when	you eat your	daily meals?	
	<u>X</u> (a) (b)	yes no			
2.	Where do you	serve:			
			Kitchen	Dinette	
1	Family	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>	X X X		
	Guests	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) Lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>	X Marie and the second	<u>X</u> <u>X</u>	
	Comments:				
	(b)&(c)	Unless we only had	one or two g	uests.	
3.	Where do you	prefer to serve:			
			Kitchen	Dinette	
	Family	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>	<u>X</u> X		

(a) breakfast(b) lunch(c) dinner

Guests

4.	Is the eating space too small chairs?	for p	roper	arrangeme	nt of	the	table	and
		Kitche	en	Dinette				
	(a) yes (b) no	<u>x</u>		<u> </u>				
	Comments:							
	(a) It is too small for	more th	nan ti	o guests	(4 in	grou	m).	
	Would use buffet style f							
5•	Do doors, windows, or traffic of the table and chairs?	areas	inter	rfere with	prope	er ar	range	ment
		Kitche	en	Dinette				
	(a) yes (b) no			*****				
	(b) no	X		X				
6.	1	al serv	ring e	easier for	you?			
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know							
	Comments:							
	Prefer to have it closed	as we	can 1	then close	fold	ing d	loor a	nd
	seal off kitchen. It is	nice t	to be	able to s	et the	tel	ephon	8
	there and reach it from	ooun si	ides.		<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>			
7.	Does the pass-through have any	у:						
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages							
8.	Would you rather have your ki from the kitchen than they no		eating	g faciliti	es mon	e is	olate	đ
	(a) yes							
	X (b) no (c) don't know							
^								
9.	Which do you prefer to have in							
	X (a) an eating bar X (b) a nook (c) a half partition (d) a partition with	betwee	en the	kitchen	and li	ving	room	<b>.</b>
	room	a 0001	beck	veen one k	Trener	i anu	TTAT	пR
	(e) other							
	Comments:							
	I don't like a nook as i	t is he	rder	to get in	and c	ut o	f, es	pe-

10.	when you eat in the kitchen, is your meal interfered with by:			
	(a) odors or vapor from the cooking process (b) the sight of kitchen equipment (c) back door callers X (d) other			
	Comments:			
	Notice noise of washer and dryer as we eat.			
11.	When you eat in the kitchen or dinette, is setting or clearing the table apt to interfere with:			
	Kitchen Dinette			
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) play (d) other			
12.	Are your arrangements for serving and eating meals unsatisfactory for:(a) your family(b) guests			
	Comments:			
	Arrangement in the kitchen is very satisfactory; the dinette is inadequate, though, in the amount of space allowed.			
13.	Is the kitchen improperly isolated from the:			
	X (a) living room (b) hallway			
	Comments:			
	Too large an area is visible from the living room.			
14.	Do you have any difficulty clearing out odors after meals?			
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no			
15.	Are your guest serving arrangements inadequate with respect to:			
	(a) location  X (b) size  (c) dining equipment  (d) isolation from kitchen  (e) isolation from living room  (f) distance from kitchen serving center to dinette table			

16.	When you eat in the dining section of the living room, do you experience any difficulty due to:
	<ul> <li>(a) children spilling foods</li> <li>(b) kitchen too close</li> <li>(c) kitchen too far</li> <li>(d) sight of kitchen equipment from the dining room table</li> <li>(e) lack of isolation between the dinette and living room</li> <li>(f) odors from the kitchen</li> </ul>
17.	If you were limited to one of the following, which would you rather have?
	<ul> <li>X (a) a large living room with one end of the living room used for dining and no separate dining room</li> <li>(b) a small living room and a small separate dining room</li> </ul>
18.	Do your eating arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	They are nice and roomy; the children can get in and out and people can get around. We have found them very adequate. We have wondered if the kitchen sink couldn't be moved to the west so that it could not be seen from the living room. Why not put the eating area on the east wall? The table and chairs are attractive and would be more attractive from the front door than the cabinets. We could have a window over it and it would make the kitchen more cheerful; now we need artificial light when we eat.
19.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of eating facilities?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Good roomy kitchen for everyday use. The cooking counter should be where the table now is and the sink should be moved over to the west about three feet. There could be more storage space—the tall storage cabinet should be about twice as large. Could also have short storage cabinets above the refrigerator. We ran a little short on storage space in the kitchen.

### B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	X (a) dressing (b) housework (c) care of children X (d) use of fixtures
	Comments:
	The bathroom should be about one foot widerwe bump our elbows and trip around door. We have a "toity" seat for Kathy which makes it crowded, too.
2.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to arrangement of fixtures (bath tub, etc.)?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	Comments:
	The medicine chest should be twice as large. It is bad to have
	a window over the tub that can't be reached safely. I don't know what the answer is, though.
3.	Is the bathtub too high for any of the members of your family?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	It is a little more dangerous though; Kathy has slipped once or twice.
4.	Is the location of the bathroom inadequate because of:
	<pre>(a) lack of ventilation (b) spread of noise (c) visibility from other rooms (d) heating</pre>
5.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room(b) dinette(c) kitchen(d) bedrooms(e) laundry(f) front door(g) back door

0.	is the bathroom equipment inadequate because of:
	<pre> (a) lack of shower (b) lack of or badly located artificial light fixtures X (c) lack of shelves (d) window badly located X (e) medicine chest too small (f) other</pre>
	Comments:
	Shower over tub is desirable.
7.	
	X (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	(a) Lack of size of bathroom and medicine cabinet.
	(b) Location and arrangement of fixtures.
8.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of bathroom?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	(c) don't know
	Comments:
	The biggest fault of the bathroom is that the window is very
	hard to get to.

### C. SIEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members of your family sleep and dress?
	Sleep Dress
	(a) motherNorthwest bedroomOwn bedroom & bathroom(b) fatherNorthwest bedroomOwn bedroom & bathroom(c) boyNortheast bedroomOwn bedroom(d) girlSouthwest bedroomLiving room
	Comments:
	(a)&(b) Depending on whether or not the bathroom is in use. Both of us (mother and father) prefer to dress in the bathroom.
2.	Are the dressing arrangements of any member of the family inadequate because of:
	Father Mother Boy Girl
	(a) lack of privacy (b) amount of light (c) distance between the place clothes are stored and the
	place clothes are put on  (d) amount of space
	Comments:
	(d) Prefer one foot wider (north and south) (e) Use of bathroom for dressing.
3.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of size, to use the parents' bedroom as:
	(a) a study (b) a sewing room (c) an office
4.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of size, to use the children's bedroom:
	(a) as a study (b) as a playroom (c) as a sewing room (d) for entertaining their friends
	Comments:
	Roddy's bedroom is too small to entertain friends inresults in

5.	What activities, other than sleeping, are carr	ied on in	the:	
	(a) parents' bedroom (b) children's bedrooms			
6.	Are the bedrooms too small for:			
		Parents	Воу	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making the beds</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
	Comments:			
	(d) One foot more, as before noted, would large enough for entertaining, but OK for			
7.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the fami	ly distur	bed by:	
		Parents	Boy	Girl
	<ul><li>(a) noise from other rooms of the house</li><li>(b) noise from outside the house</li><li>(c) light coming in around or through window shades</li></ul>	-		-
	, <b>1</b>		-	
8.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms ina	-		
	(-) +>- 210 112	Parents	Воу	Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light</li> <li>(b) the lack of permanent light fixtures</li> <li>(c) not enough or badly located windows</li> </ul>	X	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
	Comments:			
	Need switch to control light at head of be room; need another light near closet in Kalight would be OK; need switch other than room.	athy's ro	omover	nead
9.	Are you dissatisfied with the ventilation in a	ny of the	bedroom	s?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no			
10.	Are your sleeping arrangements unsatisfactory?			
	Parents Ci	hildren		
	(a) yes $\overline{X}$	X		

11.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respect to:
	(a) the living room (b) the dinette (c) the kitchen (d) each other (e) the bathroom
	Comments:
	They are very well located.
12.	If you were limited to one of the following, which would you choose?
	<ul> <li>(a) three bedrooms and a small living room</li> <li>(b) two bedrooms and a large living room</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	Neither, I want three large bedrooms and a large living room.
	When we moved in, I wanted two large bedrooms, but now I like
	the three with separate facilities for each person better than
	the idea of just one larger bedroom.
13.	What would you sacrifice in order to have three bedrooms?
	(a) an eating space in the kitchen if you had a dinette  X (b) a dinette if you had an eating space in the kitchen (c) a basement if you had the utilities in the kitchen X (d) a utility room if you had the laundry combined with the kitchen (a) a generate playment
	(e) a separate playroom  X (f) a large living room with a vestibule and instead have a small living room  (g) a separate dining room and instead have a dinette
	Comments:
	(d) A utility room such as this is practically in the kitchen anyway. I prefer a really separate utility room. (f) This size living room is OK, and the extra bedroom would be more important than the large living room.
14.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
	<u>o</u>
15.	Where did they sleep?
16.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?
	(a) yes (b) no

17.	guests during the past month?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
18.	Is a guest room:
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
19.	Do the present sleeping arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	I have already covered the main ones. I found them attractive
	and very satisfactory.
20.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of sleeping facilities?
	(a) yes (b) no _X (c) don't know
	Comments:
	I don't know whether we would have two large bedrooms or three
	smaller ones.

# D. LAUNDRY

1.	What is your washing routine?
u	(a) times per week 2 to 3 (b) washerfuls per day 2
2.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>X (a) noise of washer and dryer</li> <li>(b) odors from washing process</li> <li>(c) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored</li> <li>(d) amount of space</li> <li>(e) interference with traffic areas</li> <li>(f) appearance in general</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	While we eat.
3.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	Along the west wall of the bathroom.
	Why?
4.	If you had a choice, would you rather have:
	<ul> <li>(a) a very large kitchen with laundry facilities at one end</li> <li>X (b) a small kitchen and laundry facilities such as you now have</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	Very desirable to get the laundry facilities out of the kitchen.
5•	Is the location of the laundry inadequate with respect to interference with other activities such as:
	<pre>(a) house cleaning (b) meal preparation (c) eating meals in the kitchen (d) eating meals in the dinette (e) visiting in the living room (f) child play (g) sleeping</pre>
	Comments:
	Too much traffic in the laundry area. Would like utilities more isolated from the kitchen; don't like washing machine in view of front door. Need more storage space for mops, cleaning supplies, and miscellaneous items.

6.	Where do you dry your clothes?
	In the dryer.
7.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>X</u> (b) no
	Comments:
	It is the only satisfactory way to dry clothes as far as I am concerned.
8.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?  In the dryer.
9.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom sink or kitchen sink.
10.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	The way it is done now.
11.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) inaccessibility of unit used</li> <li>(b) size of unit used</li> <li>(c) interference with other activities</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
12.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom.
13.	Where do you prefer to dry your hand laundry?
	I do not prefer to dry it in the bathroom, but don't do enough to matter. Could have racks in the utility room.
14.	Are your drying arrangements, other than the dryer, inadequate because of:
	<pre>(a) drying time(b) inaccessibility of facilities(c) humidity(d) water dripping(e) amount of space(f) interference with eating(g) interference with other activities</pre>
15.	What drying facilities, in addition to the dryer, would you use if you had them?
	Proke in the utility mean for hand laundry

16.	Using the space you now have, could your laundry equipment be re- arranged to better meet your needs?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
17.	Do the advantages of the separate utility room balance out the disadvantages of not having this space in some other part of the house?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Convenience of first floor arrangement is good but it should be more isolated than it is because of the noise.
18.	Do the present laundry arrangements have any particular:
	X (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	Inadequate storage for dirty laundry and unironed laundry near the washer and dryer. The position of the washer and dryer should be reversed—door openings are located in such a way that it would be better.
19.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of laundry facilities?
	(a) yes (b) no _X (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Not as great an advantage as I thought it would be.

# E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do you do your:
	(a) ironing In the kitchen.
	(b) sewing Utility room was very satisfactory; at first I did
	it in the living room.
2.	Where do you prefer to do your:
	(a) ironing In the utility room.
	(b) sewing The utility room is a very good place for this.
3.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<pre>(a) location (b) light (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities</pre>
	(c) electrical outlets
	(d) amount of space
	(e) storage space for equipment
	(f) interference with other activities
4.	Are your sewing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility of supplies (b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be
	(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended
	<pre>(c) location in general (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities X (f) amount of light</pre>
	(d) amount of space
	X (f) amount of light
	Comments:
	Could have put up a pin-up lamp for light. Wonderful in the
	utility room-spread out and have all the mess concealed.
E	De vou miss a specially equipped compan or man form
7•	Do you miss a specially equipped corner or room for:
	Corner Room
	(a) ironing
	(D) DOMING
6.	Do the present ironing arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	(o) advantages

rangements?
(a) yes (b) no X (c) don't know
Comments:
Prefer a built-in ironing board near the laundry facilities in the basement.
Do the present sewing arrangements have any particular:
(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
In building a new house, would you provide this type of sewing arrangements?
(a) yes (b) no _X (c) don't know
Comments:
Not certain; probably would have a basement and no utility room and have the sewing machine in the bedroom.

# F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	<pre>(a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family members in the kitchen (e) traffic through the kitchen</pre>
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>(e) for the children to play near you while you work</li> <li>(f) for eating in the kitchen</li> </ul>
3.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	(a) interfering traffic (b) relation to the front door (c) relation to the bedrooms (d) relation to the bathroom (e) relation to the laundry (f) supervision of children
	Comments:
	There is a certain amount of frustration in having two avenues into the kitchen. Usually I choose to use the living room route to the bedroom-bathroom area. I don't like to have the utility room visible from the front door.
4.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room(b) dinette(c) bedrooms(d) bathroom(e) utility room
5.	
	X (a) noise (b) odors
	Comments:
	From washer.

0.	located:
	X (a) windows (b) permanent light fixtures (c) ventilation
	Comments:
	We need a window on the east wall so that the eating space won't be so dark.
7.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboards or drawers that are inadequate with regard to:
	(a) size (b) location X (c) number (d) equipment
	Comments:
	Need more.
8.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate:
	<ul> <li>(a) storage space for canned goods</li> <li>(b) storage space for perishable foods</li> <li>(c) working space</li> <li>(d) garbage disposal</li> <li>X (e) other</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	We need storage space for dishes, kitchen equipment, etc., for maximum convenienceneed one more cabinet (size of any one of the wall cabinets).
9.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:
	Wall Base
	(a) accessibility (b) preservation of foods (c) location (d) depth of shelves (e) height of shelves (f) storage of items at point of first use (g) amount of space (h) other
	Comments:
	Need one more of each. The arrangement of the base cabinets is not the best. The corner cabinet between the sink and stove should have been biggerwould have been more useful.

10.	How should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order to best meet your needs?
	Move stove over to have more space between the stove and the sink
11.	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
12.	Would your kitchen work arrangements be better if you had:
c	$\frac{X}{X}$ (a) more counter space $\frac{X}{X}$ (b) additional kitchen equipment or facilities
	Comments:
	(b) A dishwasher.
13.	Do the present kitchen work arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	The refrigerator is so placed that setting and clearing the table is very convenient. The window over the sink looks out over play area of back yardeasy to check on children at play. Minimum traffic through kitchen area.
14.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of kitchen work arrangements?
	(a) yes

(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know

#### Comments:

I am sold on a big kitchen, though I realize that efficient planning is equally important, probably more so. I want a U-type kitchen in my house.

#### G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.	Have	you	exp	erienced	any	difficulty	in	cleaning	or	keeping	clean	any
	part	of '	the	house?								

Comments:

Very efficient. I don't like the way the floors spot up and catch the dust mop, etc.

- 2. Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?
  - (a) yes (b) no

### H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime (b) supervision during the night (c) isolation of the sick person (d) other
	Comments:
	For a small child this arrangement is wonderful, can come out and lie in the living room if they wish to. This arrangement is about as good as can be.
2.	During nice weather, where do you prefer that the children play?
	X (a) outside (b) inside
	Why?
3.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the living room. (b) girl In the living room.
4.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the bedrooms; we were very lenient, though.
	(b) girl In the bedrooms.
5•	Where do the children prefer to play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In the living room.
	(b) girl In the living room.
6.	Where do the children usually play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy In the living room.
	(b) girl In the living room.
7.	Where do you prefer that the children play when you are in the kitchen
	(a) boy In the bedrooms.
	(b) girl <u>In the bedrooms</u> .
8.	Where do the children prefer to play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy <u>In the living room.</u>
	(b) girl In the living room.

9.	boes the children's play interiere with:
	(a) housekeeping (b) other activities
	Comments:
	The living room is messy most of the day; I can't receive callers without notice beforehand.
10.	If you had a choice, which would you choose?
	<ul> <li>X (a) an eating space in the kitchen instead of a playroom</li> <li>(b) a large living room instead of a playroom</li> </ul>
11.	Would the children be better satisfied if they had a separate playroom
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
12.	Have you missed the opportunity of providing for your children a:
	(a) special playroom of their own (b) specially furnished corner for play, hobby, or study
13.	Have you missed a place to leave your small child unsupervised in the open air, such as a porch or enclosed yard?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
14.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
	<ul> <li>(a) an easily supervised place for play or study at home</li> <li>(b) an easily supervised place in the open air right outside your house</li> <li>X (c) a play space inside the house where they can be as noisy</li> </ul>
	and careless as they want to be
	Comments:
	Basement area needed for this.
15.	Have you felt the disadvantage of being unable to provide for your children:
	<ul> <li>(a) an open air play space in park or playground</li> <li>(b) nursing school facilities</li> <li>(c) participation in clubs, etc.</li> <li>(d) supervision when you have to leave home</li> <li>(e) company of other children their own age</li> </ul>
16.	Do the present child play arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages

- 17. In building a new house, would you provide this type of child play arrangements?
  - (a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know

#### Comments:

I prefer to have one of the children's bedrooms big enough to be used as a play area. The big problem is the living room; it is messed up most of the time.

### I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did yo	u do in your	home during the	past month?
	Type	Times	Group Size	Length of Time
	Visiting, formal Visiting, informal	12 to 20		1 to 3 hours
	Children to play Bridge, formal	3	2, 3, 4 2 tables (8)	For afternoon 5 hours
2.	When the parents have visithe children's:	sitors in the	evening, does i	t interfere with
	X (a) recreation (b) study X (c) bedtime			
	Comments:			
	The children are use get to bed, it is ve			com; until they
3.	•		ring home friend	s if only you had
	(a) a larger liv (b) a larger dir (c) a larger kiv (d) larger bedro (e) an additions	ving room nette tchen ooms al room		
4.	When you have visitors in regard to noise for the		, do you have to	be careful in
	$\underline{\underline{x}}$ (a) the neighbore $\underline{\underline{x}}$ (b) your sleeping			
	Comments:			
	Until Cathy is asleed had a bedroom upstage		be better for the	hat reason if we
5.	Is the living room large	enough for:	A 7	Manuallar Galdan
	(-)		Always	Usually Seldom
	<ul><li>(a) your own family</li><li>(b) entertaining gue</li></ul>		$\frac{X}{X}$	<u>X</u>

6.	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	X (a) living room X (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom X (g) bathroom (h) utility room
	Comments:
	(a) Registers on west wall interfere with eating, have to be turned off. On east wall, interfere with plants. (b) Heater
	next to the sewing machine on west wall.
7.	What home recreation and hobbies do you and members of your family participate in that require special space?
8.	Are there forms of home recreation and hobbies in which you and your family would participate, but cannot because of limitations of this plan?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Woodworking (Mr. Ray); may be able to use garage but there is no heat there.
9.	Do the present home recreation arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
10.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of home recreation arrangements?
	(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Need space for woodworking.

# J. STORAGE

1.	What foods, if any, are stored outside the kitchen?
	Jars of fruit and jelly are stored in the garage.
2.	Where do you store bottled or canned beverages?  Under the sink.
3.	
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>X (b) amount of storage space</li> <li>(c) preservation of articles stored</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	As mentioned before.
4.	
	<ul> <li>X (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week</li> <li>(b) one major trip a week</li> <li>(c) two major trips a week</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	Saturday evening, major.
5.	Do the present food storage arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	The three bread-box type of bins in the kitchen are wonderful.  I use one for potatoes, one for onions, and one for paper sacks.
6.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of food storage arrangements?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	I would rather have no drawer at the top of the base cabinets and permit them to be higher and therefore more acceptable.
7.	Where do you store the parents:
	(a) outdoor clothing <u>In the hall closet.</u> (b) boots and overshoes <u>In the hall closet.</u>

8.	where do you store the children's:
	(a) outdoor clothing (b) boots and overshoes
9.	Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	Comments:
	Very accessible to both back and front door.
10.	Where do you store or dry the children's wet outdoor clothing?
	In the living room closet; rack in utility room would be better.
11.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	(a) yes (b) no
12.	Is the living room coat closet inadequate with respect to:
	<pre>(a) size (b) distance from front door (c) distance from back door (d) storage of boots and overshoes (e) preservation of articles stored</pre>
13.	Do the present outdoor clothing storage arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
14.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of outdoor clothing storage arrangements?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Accessibility is fine.
15.	Do you have clothing stored elsewhere which you would like to store in closets?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	No problem in winter monthsput summer clothes away in boxes.  Need out-of-season closet for clothes in this climate.

10.	is the closet space in any of the bedrooms	inadequate with	respect to:
		Parents	Children
	<ul> <li>(a) size</li> <li>(b) location</li> <li>(c) number of closets</li> <li>(d) equipment</li> <li>(e) accessibility of articles stored</li> </ul>		
	Comments:		
	I think that they are excellent for in of the children's closets are filled. especially the drawers. At first, I too shallow; later we found that they	The chests are hought the draw	wonderful, ers were
17.	Are the clothes closet door coverings inade	quate with resp	ect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) keeping dust off clothes</li> <li>(b) mechanical operation</li> <li>(c) appearance</li> <li>(d) humidity requirements of clother</li> </ul>	es	,
	Comments:		
	The doors are nice—they take no space clothes and ventilate them. The botto tage. The closets are very well design husband leave the doors open, though.	m raised is a g	reat advan-
18.	How do your present specialized bedroom sto the traditional chest of drawers, dresser,		are with
	Very favorably. The shallow drawers a	re very efficie	nt.
19.	Do the bedroom storage units have any:		
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages		
	Comments:		
	The shallow drawers, as mentioned above	e.	
20.	Do you feel an urgent need for more storage	space, such as	in:
	X (a) a basement (b) an attic	,	
	Comments:		
	Need more dead storage spacecouldn't We need a large utility room or double	bring all our garage.	things here.

21.	you when you move into the house that you are going to build, do you think that you would have insufficient storage space:
	X (a) in the kitchen (b) in the parents' bedroom (c) in the children's bedrooms X (d) for out-of-use items such as outgrown clothes (e) for seasonal use items such as sports equipment, etc. (f) for linens
22.	Do the present bedroom closet arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
23.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of bedroom closed arrangements?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	I like it very much, shelves and all, except for the matter of shoe storage. We need a door to hang shoes on (shoe rack) and more linen storage at the end of the hall (as located now). Reduce Cathy's closet size and incorporate it into the hall linen closet.

# K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	(a) yes X (b) no
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	A basement.
3.	With this house plan, is a basement:
	X (a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
4.	Are any of the rooms:
	Yes No Don't Know
	(a) too large
	If so, which?
	(b) The bathroom and the parents' bedroom.
	How much?
	One foot.
5.	If you could make the house four feet longer, how would you use this extra space?
	I would much prefer to add four feet to the width of the house. I would increase the size of the bathroom, parents' bedroom, and slightly increase the size of the other bedrooms. I would use the rest of the space for a larger utility room and have it more isolated from the rest of the house. Would have a workbench and tools in the utility room and also use it as a recreation room.
6.	Have you missed a relatively private space out-of-doors for your leisure time, such as a porch or isolated back yard?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	Windows are at such a level as to afford easy supervision of the

1.	having this space in other areas of the house such as having a:
	(a) larger living room (b) separate dining room X (c) larger kitchen
	Comments:
	Undecided.
8.	Would this house be more satisfactory if a back porch or its equivalent were added?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	With the wide overhang, we have the equivalent of a small back porch. The children can leave boots outside next to the house and have them protected.
9.	Do the present sizes of the rooms of the house have any particular:
,	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
10.	In building a house, would you provide rooms of this size?
	Yes Larger Smaller Don't Know
	(a) living room       X         (b) dinette       X         (c) kitchen       X         (d) parents' bedroom       X         (e) boy's bedroom       X         (f) girl's bedroom       X         (g) bathroom       X         (h) utility room       X
	Comments:
	Would have 20 sq. ft. more in dinette to seat more around table, the parents' bedroom and the bathroom one foot wider, the boy's bedroom a little larger, and would double the size of the utility room. Our opinion has changed regarding small bedrooms. We find the small bedrooms aren't cubby-holes as we thought they would be. Separate facilities for each child are very nice.
11.	Does the present number of rooms have any particular:(a) disadvantages(b) advantages

- 12. In building a new house, would you provide the same number of rooms that you now have?

__ (a) yes __ (b) no __ (c) don't know

# L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?	
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know	
	(b) no (c) don't know	
	(C) don o know	
2.	Is the location of the exterior doors inadequate with respect to:	
	Front Back	
	Door Door	
	(a) relation to the street side of the house	
	(b) shutting the family activities off from direct view of callers	
	(c) protection against drafts, snow, or rain	
	(d) protection against water or snow being	
	tracked into the house (e) satisfactory flow of traffic in the kitchen	
_		
3.	Are the exterior doors inadequate in terms of distance to the:	
	Front Door Back Door	
	(a) living room	
	(b) dinette	
	(c) kitchen	
	(d) bedrooms (e) bathroom	
	(f) coat closet	
4.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:	
	(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms	
	(b) kitchen to living-dining room	
(b) kitchen to living-dining room (c) bedrooms to bathroom (d) dinette to bathroom or bedrooms		
	(d) dinette to bathroom or bedrooms (e) other	
	Comments:	
	Things are convenient and easily reached in this house.	
5.	Does it annoy you that people can see directly into the living-dining	
	room as they approach the front door?	
	X (a) yes (b) no	
	Comments:	
	It is annoying that they can see into the kitchen (kitchen table	
	We close the folding door enough to cover us and therefore it is	
	a bit dark there.	

6.	In relation to the street, what part of the house would be the ideal location for:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) boy's bedroom (f) girl's bedroom (g) bathroom  OK where it is.  OK where it is.  OK where it is.  OK where it is.  OK where it is.  OK where it is.  OK where it is.
×	Comments:
	If the house were near a busy street and not so far back as we are, would want a different location for both the living room and the parents' bedroom. If the bathroom were on the front of the house, we would want to change the windows, of course.
7.	Could the rooms, as such, be rearranged in order to make this plan more livable?
	(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know
8.	Does this floor plan have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
9.	In building a new house, would you use this type of floor plan or room arrangement?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Would use elements of this plan, but not everything.
10.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of this floor plan, what would you do?
	(a) first Rearrange kitchen (appearance from front door). (b) second Rearrange utility room so laundry can't be seen as front door is opened.
	(c) third More storage space, as mentioned.

# M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:
	(a) too many windows X (b) too few windows X (c) badly located windows
	Comments:
	(b) In the kitchen on the east wall. (c) In the bathroom.
2.	Are the large corner windows in the living room inadequate because of
	X (a) lack of privacy (b) amount of light (c) size (d) location (e) heat loss (f) steaming and frosting up (g) inside appearance (h) outside appearance
	Comments:
	(a) Looking into the kitchen.
3.	Is there anything that you dislike about any of the other windows?
	$\frac{\mathbf{X}}{\mathbf{X}}$ (a) yes
	Comments:
	They are very fine.
4.	Do you find the floors inadequate because of:
	X (a) showing dirt and dust  (b) hardness  (c) spongyness  (d) appearance  (e) cleaning and waxing  X (f) slippery  Comments:
	(a) Shoe marks. (f) May be because they are too hard.
_	
5•	Are you dissatisfied with the color of the walls in any of the rooms?
	(a) yes X (b) no
	What color do you prefer?
	I would have more of a variety, though.

6.	Are you dissatisfied with the color of the outside of this house?
	(a) yes (b) no
	What color do you prefer?
7.	Are the ventilation facilities, electrical outlets, and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:
	Ventilation Electrical Permanent Facilities Outlets Light Fixtures
	(a) living room
	(b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) children's bedroom (f) bathroom
	(b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) children's bedroom (f) bathroom
	(d) parents' bedroom
	(f) bathroom
	Annual South South State of the
8.	Is the present location of the telephone inadequate?
	(a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
9.	Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?
7•	where do lon breier, to have long cerebuone rocated?
10.	Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?
	(a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
11.	Is the heating equipment inadequate with respect to:
	(a) quantity of heat in cold weather (b) evenness of heat (c) humidity
	(b) evenness of heat
	(c) humidity
	(a) 110or temperature
	(d) floor temperature (e) appearance of the registers (f) other
12.	Is the house inadequate with respect to:
	(a) drafts around closed doors and windows
	<ul> <li>(a) drafts around closed doors and windows</li> <li>(b) water leaks around windows and doors</li> <li>(c) drafts or water leaks in other parts of the house</li> </ul>
	(c) drafts or water leaks in other parts of the house

### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	(a) dislike (b) like
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first (b) second (c) third

# O. MISCELIANEOUS COMMENTS

#### P. NEIGHBORHOOD

$\frac{X}{(b)}$	disadvantag advantages	ges			
Comments:					
Located	next to rai	lroad and	power plan	nt; lack of	playmates for
the chi	ldren; would	prefer n	ot to live	across fro	m a fraternity
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR				the same the same the same the same to	rees but the

Located next to railroad and power plant; lack of playmates for the children; would prefer not to live across from a fraternity house; aesthetic aspects not the best. We like trees but the lack of trees makes the house nice and light. Ventilation is good now but may be hot in summer since we do not have trees. The windows are more trouble to operate than the conventional type.

2. In building a new house, would you like to build it in this type of neighborhood?

(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know

1. Does this neighborhood have any particular:

### LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PIAN NO. 3-I-2 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

#### A. MEALS

1.	Where do you	serve:			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			Kitchen	Dinette	
	Family	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>	$\frac{X}{X}$		
	Guests	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>		<u></u>	
	Comments:				
	We had	a group of six adult	8.		
2.	Where do you	prefer to serve:			
			Kitchen	Dinette	
	Family	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>	$\frac{x}{x}$		
	Guests	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>		<u></u>	
	Comments:				
	It is a	little too crowded,	though, for	six.	
3.	Is the eating chairs?	g space too small for	r proper arr	angement of	the table and
			Kitchen	Dinette	
	(a) yes (b) no		X	<u>x</u>	

4.	Do doors, windows, or traffic areas of the table and chairs?	interfer	e with proper	arrangement
	к	itchen	Dinette	
	<ul><li>(a) yes</li><li>(b) no</li></ul>			
5.	Does the pass-through have any:			
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages			
	Comments:			
	Saves getting up and down so me place to set the dishes. It a	lso helps	to create a .:	feeling of
	openness and the ventilation w	ithin the	house is bet	ter.
6.	In building a new house, would you	provide a	pass-through	?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know	·		
7.	from the kitchen than they now are?	eating fac	cilities more	isolated
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know			
	Comments:			
	I thought before that I would; and I liked it but you had to			om at home
8.		of eating	facilities of	lo you want?
	(a) an eating bar			
	(a) an eating bar  X (b) a nook  (c) a breakfast room  (d) other			
	Comments:			
	Built-in table and chairs would	d be very	nice.	
9.	When you eat in the kitchen, is you	r meal int	erfered with	by:
	(a) odors or vapor from the (b) the sight of kitchen extends (c) back door callers (d) other	e cooking quipment	process	
	Comments:			
	However, it is more disturbing	to them t	han to us.	

10.	table apt to interfere with:	
	Kitchen Dinette	
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) play (d) other	
11.	Are your arrangements for serving and eating meals unsatisfactory is	or:
	(a) your family X (b) guests	
	Comments:	
	Because of size (as answered before).	-
12.	Is the kitchen improperly isolated from the:	
	(a) living room X (b) hallway	
	Comments:	
	Need a little more isolation between the hall and kitchenwar a door there.	t
13.	Do you have any difficulty clearing out odors after meals?	
×	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no	
14.	Are your guest serving arrangements inadequate with respect to:	
	<ul> <li>(a) location</li> <li>X (b) size of table and chairs</li> <li>(c) dining equipment</li> <li>(d) isolation from kitchen</li> <li>(e) isolation from living room</li> <li>(f) distance from kitchen serving center to dinette table</li> </ul>	
	Comments:	
	It is preferable to have a separate dining room if there is enough space.	
15.	When you eat in the dining section of the living room, do you experence any difficulty due to:	1-
	<ul> <li>X (a) children spilling foods</li> <li>(b) kitchen too close</li> <li>(c) kitchen too far</li> <li>(d) sight of kitchen equipment from the dining room table</li> <li>X (e) lack of isolation between the dinette and living room</li> <li>(f) odors from the kitchen</li> </ul>	

16.	If you were I have?	limited to o	ne of the	following	, which woul	d you rath	er
		a large live for dining a a small live	and no sep	parate din	ing room	•	
	While th	e children	are young	we would	choose the	dining roo	m.
17.	Other than the	ose already	mentioned	l, do your	eating arra	ngements h	ave
	(a) (b)	disadvantage advantages	98				
18.	In building a ities?	new house,	would you	provide	this type of	eating fa	cil-
	(a) X (b) C)	yes no don't know	,				
	Comments:						
	I would	try to have	a fairly	good size	dining roo	m.	
19.	With respect eating arrang (Rank 1 and 2	gements, how	does this	plan com	pare with th		
		Plan		Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)		
	Family	H I		$\frac{1}{2}$	2 1 2 1		
	Guests	H I			2		
	Comments:	41					
	Could se	at more in t	the last p	lan.			

#### B. USE OF BATHROOM-LAUNDRY

1.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to size for:
	<pre>(a) housework (b) sorting soiled clothes (c) using the washer (d) using the dryer (e) care of the children (f) dressing (g) use of the fixtures</pre>
2.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate because of:
	(a) spread of noise (b) odors from the washing process _X (c) excess humidity or vapor
	Comments:
	Need more ventilation when the dryer is going; it is warm and
	humid in the bathroom, especially in warm weather.
3.	Is the bathroom-laundry inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen X (d) bedrooms (e) front door (f) back door
	Comments:
	It is conveniently located, but I can't turn on the washing machine while Cathy takes her nap.
4.	Does the clothes-washing process ever interfere with other activities
	carried on in the bathroom-laundry?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	When I am sorting clothes, Cathy often plays at the basin and
	splashes water and rearranges the piles of clothes.

7•	or looks as far as:
	<ul> <li>X (a) you are concerned</li> <li>X (b) your friends and visitors are concerned</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	We need a draw curtain in front of the laundry. Roger especially dislikes it. None of our friends seem to feel that they would like it.
6.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week (b) washerfuls per day  4 or 5, during this warm weather.
7.	If you had a choice, where in this floor plan would you locate your laundry facilities?
	There is no room to relocate it in this floor plan.
	Why?
8.	Where do you dry your clothes?
	All in the dryer, except the hand wash.
9.	Is this arrangement unsatisfactory?
	X (a) yes (b) no
10.	Where do you prefer to dry your clothes?
	I would use outside lines if I had them to keep from heating up the house with the dryer.
11.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom usually; at times in the kitchen if I have a lot.
12.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom.
13.	Are your hand laundry arrangements inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) inaccessibility of unit used</li> <li>(b) size of unit used</li> <li>(c) interference with other activities</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
14.	Where do you dry your hand laundry?
	In the bathroom.

15.	Where do you prefer to dr	y your hand laundry?
	In the basement.	
16.	What drying facilities, in had them?	n addition to the dryer, would you use if yo
	The basement.	
17.	Do your laundry arrangement	nts have any particular:
	<ul><li>(a) disadvantage</li><li>X</li><li>(b) advantages</li></ul>	3
	Comments:	
	It is very convenientible.	t but the last arrangement was more access-
18.	In building a new house, tfacilities?	would you provide this type of laundry
	(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know	
	Comments:	
		well. It litters up the bathroom too much ne floor as I do and also to sort clothes dried in the dryer.
19.		gements compare with those in the last plan? adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan F	lank
	H I	<u>2</u>
	Comments:	
	The size is much bett	er this time.
20.	how do the laundry arrange	ethetic qualities or appearance in general, ements compare with those in the last plan? cleasing to least pleasing.)
	Plan F	lank
	H I	<u>2</u>
	Comments:	
	It is out of sight no	)W•

21. From the standpoint of convenience and amount of work involved in doing the wash, how do the laundry arrangements in this plan compare with those in the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, from least energy required to most energy required.)

Plan Rank
H  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Comments:

The other way was better. I folded clothes in the kitchen and had more room and it was lighter and pleasanter. Less noise was noticed this time, though.

# C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members	
	Sleep	Dress
	(a) mother Northwest bedroom (b) father Northwest bedroom (c) boy Southwest bedroom	Bedroom, bathroom & kitchen Usually in own bedroom Usually in own bedroom but a times all over the house
	(d) girl <u>Southwest bedroom</u>	All over the house
2.	Are the dressing arrangements of any me because of:	mber of the family inadequate
		Father Mother Boy Girl
	<ul> <li>(a) lack of privacy</li> <li>(b) amount of light</li> <li>(c) distance between the place clothes are stored and the place clothes are put on</li> <li>(d) amount of space</li> </ul>	<u>X</u>
	(e) interference with other	
	activities	
	Comments:	
	When I dress in the bathroom or ki	tchen.
3.	Are you crowded for dressing space in a  X (a) yes (b) no	my of the bedrooms?
	Comments:	
	We need more space in our room.	
	we need more space in our room.	
4.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to parents' bedroom as:	lack of size, to use the
	<pre> (a) a study (b) a sewing room (c) an office</pre>	
5.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to children's bedroom:	lack of size, to use the
	(a) as a study  X (b) as a playroom (c) as a sewing room (d) for entertaining their fri	ends
	Comments:	

6.	What activities, other than sleeping, are carried	d on in the	) <b>:</b>
	(a) parents' bedroom (b) children's bedroom Play.		
7.	Are the bedrooms too small for:		
		Parents	Children
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) play</li> <li>(f) other</li> </ul>		<u>x</u> <u>x</u>
	Comments:		
	If the room were larger, it would be easier be at least two feet wider.	to clean.	It should
8.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the family	disturbed	by:
		Parents	Children
	<ul><li>(a) noise from other rooms of the house</li><li>(b) noise from outside the house</li><li>(c) light coming in around or through window shades</li></ul>		<u> </u>
	Comments:		
	From the bathroom-laundry when the washer is eyes wake up the children at times.	s going. E	lectric
9.	Are the light arrangements in the bedrooms inade	quate becau	se of:
		Parents	Children
	<ul> <li>(a) the lack of or badly located outlets for artificial light</li> <li>(b) the lack of or badly located light switches</li> <li>(c) the lack of permanent light fixtures</li> <li>(d) not enough or badly located windows</li> </ul>		
10.	Are you dissatisfied with the ventilation in any	of the bed	rooms?
	X (a) yes (b) no		
	Comments:		
	Need old fashioned low windows for real hot	weather.	

11.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respect to:
	(a) the living room (b) the dinette (c) the kitchen (d) each other (e) the bathroom
12.	After having had a plan with two small bedrooms and also a plan with one large bedroom for the children, which do you prefer?
	(a) two small bedrooms X (b) one large bedroom
	Comments:
	The children enjoy it immensely; would need two at a later age.
13.	If you were limited to one of the following, which would you choose?
	(a) three bedrooms and a small living room  X (b) two bedrooms and a large living room
14.	What would you sacrifice in order to have three bedrooms?
	<ul> <li>X (a) an eating space in the kitchen if you had a dinette</li> <li>(b) a dinette if you had an eating space in the kitchen</li> <li>(c) a basement if you had the utilities in the kitchen</li> <li>X (d) a utility room if you had the laundry combined with the kitchen</li> <li>X (e) a separate playroom</li> <li>(f) a large living room with a vestibule and instead have a small living room</li> </ul>
	X (g) a separate dining room and instead have a dinette
15.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past two months?
16.	Where did they sleep?
17.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?  —— (a) yes (b) no
	(b) no
18.	Did the lack of a guest bedroom prevent you from having overnight guests during the past month?
	(a) yes (b) no

19.	Is a guest roo				
	(a) r	ecessary			
	X (b) d	nnecessary			
	(0)	amocoobbar y	(A)	· ·	
20.	Do the present	sleeping ar	rangements have any	particular	:
	$\underline{\underline{\mathbf{X}}}$ (a) d	isadvantages dvantages			
	Comments:				
	Before, R and, as h	oddy's room e is a noisy	was not separated f sleeper, it bother	rom our room	by a closet,
21.	In building a facilities?	new house, w	ould you provide th	is type of a	sleeping
	<u>X</u> (a) y (b) n (c) d	es o on't know			
	Comments:				
			111		
	would exp	and later by	adding one more be	droom.	
22.			eeping arrangements 2, from most adequ		
		Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressing (rank)	
	Parents	H	2	_2_	
		I	2	1	
	Воу	H	2	2	
	•	I	1	1	
	Girl.	H	2	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{2}{1} \\ \frac{2}{1} \\ \frac{2}{1} \end{array}$	
		Ï	<u> </u>	Ĩ	

## E. IRONING AND SEWING

mended  (c) location in general  (d) amount of space  (e) interference with other activities  (f) amount of light  5. Do you miss a specially equipped corner or room for:  Corner Room  (a) ironing  (b) sewing  Comments:  I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.	1.	Where do you do your:
(a) ironing In a utility room.  (b) sewing In a utility room.  3. Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:  (a) location (b) light X (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space X (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities  Comments:  (c) I need a plug in the east end of the kitchen so that I can iron there. (e) I want a built-in ironing board.  4. Are your sewing arrangements inadequate because of:  (a) inaccessibility of supplies (b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended (c) location in general (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities (f) amount of light  5. Do you miss a specially equipped corner or room for:  Corner Room (a) ironing (b) sewing  Comments:  I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.  6. Other than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangementave any particular:		
(b) sewing In a utility room.  3. Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:  (a) location (b) light X (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space X (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities  Comments:  (c) I need a plug in the east end of the kitchen so that I can iron there. (e) I want a built-in ironing board.  4. Are your sewing arrangements inadequate because of:  (a) inaccessibility of supplies (b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended (c) location in general (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities (f) amount of light  5. Do you miss a specially equipped corner or room for:  Corner Room (a) ironing (b) sewing  Comments:  I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.  6. Other than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangementave any particular:	2.	Where do you prefer to do your:
(a) location (b) light  X (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space X (e) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities  Comments:  (c) I need a plug in the east end of the kitchen so that I can iron there. (e) I want a built-in ironing board.  4. Are your sewing arrangements inadequate because of:  (a) inaccessibility of supplies (b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended (c) location in general (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities (f) amount of light  5. Do you miss a specially equipped corner or room for:  Corner Room  (a) ironing (b) sewing  Comments:  I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.  Cother than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangementare any particular:		
(b) light  X (c) electrical outlets  (d) amount of space  X (e) storage space for equipment  (f) interference with other activities  Comments:  (c) I need a plug in the east end of the kitchen so that I can iron there. (e) I want a built-in ironing board.  4. Are your sewing arrangements inadequate because of:  (a) inaccessibility of supplies  (b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended  (c) location in general  (d) amount of space  (e) interference with other activities  (f) amount of light  5. Do you miss a specially equipped corner or room for:  Corner Room  (a) ironing  (b) sewing  Comments:  I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.  6. Other than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangementave any particular:	3.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
(c) I need a plug in the east end of the kitchen so that I can iron there. (e) I want a built-in ironing board.  4. Are your sewing arrangements inadequate because of:		(b) light (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space (E) storage space for equipment (f) interference with other activities
iron there. (e) I want a built-in ironing board.  4. Are your sewing arrangements inadequate because of:		
	4.	•
Corner Room  (a) ironing XXX  (b) sewing XXX  Comments:  I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.  6. Other than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangement have any particular:		(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended (c) location in general (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities
(a) ironing (b) sewing  Comments:  I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.  Other than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangement have any particular:	5.	Do you miss a specially equipped corner or room for:
(b) sewing X  Comments:  I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.  Other than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangement have any particular:		Corner Room
I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.  6. Other than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangement have any particular:		
6. Other than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangement have any particular:		Comments:
have any particular:		I prefer to do my ironing and sewing in a utility room.
(a) disadvantages (b) advantages	6.	Other than those already mentioned, do the present ironing arrangements have any particular:
		(a) disadvantages (b) advantages

7.	In building a new house rangements?	, would you	provide thi	s type of	ironing	ar-
	(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know					
	Comments:					
	I want a utility ro	oom for iron	ning.			
8.	Other than those already have any particular:	mentioned	, do the pres	sent sewir	ng arran	gements
	(a) disadvantages	ges				
9.	In building a new house ments?	, would you	provide this	s type of	sewing	arrange
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know					
	Comments:		•			
	I also want a utili	ity room for	sewing.			
10.	With respect to ironing compare with the last plast adequate.)					
	Plan	Ironing (rank)	Sewing (rank)			
	H I	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{2}{1}$			

## F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	X (a) play (b) hobbies (c) eating (d) other family members in the way (e) traffic through the kitchen
	(e) traffic through the kitchen (f) other
	Comments:
	I stumble over the children at times in the west end of the kitchen, but not within the kitchen itself.
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>(e) for the children to play near you while you work</li> <li>(f) for eating in the kitchen</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	It is very good generally.
3.	Does the location of the back door result in traffic that interferes with activity in the west end of the kitchen?
	(a) yes X (b) no
4.	Is the kitchen improperly located as a center for general housework with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) interfering traffic</li> <li>(b) relation to the front door</li> <li>(c) relation to the bedrooms</li> <li>(d) relation to the bathroom</li> <li>(e) relation to the laundry</li> <li>(f) supervision of children</li> </ul>
5.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom-laundry
	Comments:
	Very convenient to all.

6.	Are you annoyed because the kitchen is badly insulated	in regar	d to:
	(a) noise (b) odors		
7.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboard that are inadequate with regard to:	s or draw	ers
	(a) size(b) location(c) number(d) equipment		
	Comments:		
	I would like to have more cupboard space on the scanned foods, etc.; need one more cupboard unit of too.		
8.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequa-	te:	
	<ul> <li>X (a) storage space for canned goods</li> <li>(b) storage space for perishable foods</li> <li>(c) working space</li> <li>(d) garbage disposal</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>		
9.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:		
		Wall	Base
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) preservation of foods</li> <li>(c) location</li> <li>(d) depth of shelves</li> <li>(e) height of shelves</li> <li>(f) storage of items at point of first use</li> <li>(g) amount of space</li> <li>(h) other</li> </ul>		
	Comments:		
	Need more space for canned foods.		
10.	Should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order to needs?	best meet	t your
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no		
11.	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?		
	X (b) no		

12.	Does the small, compact, U-type kitchen have any:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	Saves steps.
13.	Would your kitchen work arrangements be better if you had:
	(a) more counter space (b) additional kitchen equipment or facilities
14.	Do the present kitchen work arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	They are ideal in terms of convenience.
15.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of kitchen work arrangements?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	If at all possible.
16.	With respect to kitchen work arrangements, how does this plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	H <u>2</u> I <u>1</u>
	Comments:
	Superior in every respect this time more play area, better eating facilities, more pleasant, etc.

#### G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in cleaning or keeping clean any part of the house?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
2.	Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
3.	With respect to amount of housekeeping involved, how does this plan

compare with the				
work involved.)				
Plan	Rank			

Comments:

No difference between them.

## H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime (b) supervision during the night X (c) isolation of the sick person (d) other
	Comments:
	Need to isolate the children more when one is sick.
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy All over the house but much in the kitchen and living
	(b) girl All over the house but much in the kitchen and living room.
3.	Where do you prefer that the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy It has worked out well to have them play in the kitchen (b) girl as they often do now.
4.	Where do the children prefer to play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy All over the house. (b) girl All over the house.
5.	Where do the children usually play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy <u>In the kitchen.</u> (b) girl <u>In the kitchen.</u>
6.	Where do you prefer that the children play when you are in the kitchen
	(a) boy <u>In the kitchen.</u> (b) girl <u>In the kitchen.</u>
7.	Where do the children prefer to play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy In the kitchen. (b) girl In the kitchen.
8.	Does the children's play interfere with:
	X (a) housekeeping (b) other activities
	Comments:
	It is harder to work and keep the house clean with the children underfoot.

9.	If you had a choice, would you choose:
	(a) an eating space in the kitchen instead of a playroom (b) a large living room instead of a playroom
	Comments:
	Would like very much to have a playroom, but wouldn't sacrifice either for it.
10.	Would the children be better satisfied if they had a separate playroom
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	They couldn't hurt anything and they would be better satisfied.
11.	Have you missed the opportunity of providing for your children a:
	(a) special playroom of their own (b) specially furnished corner for play, hobby, or study
12.	Do the present child play arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
13.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of child play arrangements?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Would try to have a bedroom adjacent to the kitchen. A folding wall would be nice at that point.
14.	With respect to play arrangements, how does this plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	H <u>2</u> I 1
	Comments:
	Especially play area of kitchen.

# I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in your home during the past month?
	Type Times Group Size
	Drinks 2 or 3 12 (besides ourselves)
2.	When the parents have visitors in the evening, does it interfere with the children's:
	(a) recreation (b) study X (c) bedtime
3.	Does lack of play space discourage the children from bringing home their friends?
	${X}$ (a) yes (b) no
4.	Is the living room large enough for:
	Always Usually Seldom
	(a) your own family activities X (b) entertaining guests X
	Comments:
	(b) Only large enough for small groups.
5.	Does the location of doors, windows, traffic areas, or warm and cold air registers interfere with an otherwise desirable arrangement of furniture in the:
	(a) living room(b) dinette(c) kitchen(d) parents' bedroom(e) children's bedroom
6.	family would participate, but cannot because of limitations of this plan?
,	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Roger would use tools if he had them.

<i>,</i> •	arrangements have any		e present nome recreation	11
	(a) disadvant (b) advantage	cages es		
8.	In building a new hous tion arrangements?	se, would you provide	e this type of home recr	ea-
	(a) yes _X (b) no (c) don't kno	w		
	Comments:			
	Would have a fire	eplace and space for	Roger's woodworking.	
9.	With respect to home r with the last plan? ( adequate.)		s, how does this plan comost adequate to least	mpare
	Plan	For Own Family (rank)	For Entertaining Guest (rank)	ts
	H			
	I	andrephon ages	Quildren 1 gas	
	Comments:			
	Not much differen	oe.		

### J. STORAGE

1.	What foods, if any, are stored outside the kitchen?  Home canned foods are stored in the garage.
2.	Where do you store bottled or canned beverages?  Open shelves, and some under the sink.
3.	
	(a) accessibility(b) amount of storage space(c) preservation of articles stored
4.	What is your present shopping routine?
	<ul> <li>X (a) one major and one or more minor trips a week</li> <li>(b) one major trip a week</li> <li>(c) two major trips a week</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	If we had a basement, we could buy case lots. However, we got out of the habit when we lived over in Stadium Terrace and have
	not done so since.
5.	Do the present food storage arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
6.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of food storage arrangements?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	And have a basement. We need vegetable and flour bins in this kitchen, though.
7.	With respect to food storage arrangements, how does this plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	H I
	Comments:
	Not much difference.
	17 C 100011 WALL OF CHICA E

(a) outdoor clothing	
(a) outdoor clothing In the hall closet.  (b) boots and overshoes In the hall closet.  10. Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?  X (a) yes (b) no  11. Is the living room coat closet inadequate with re  (a) size (b) distance from front door (c) distance from back door (d) storage of boots and overshoes (e) preservation of articles stored  12. Do the present outdoor clothing storage arrangeme lar:  (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages Comments:  Conveniently located.  13. In building a new house, would you provide this ting storage arrangements?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know  Comments:  But not the folding doors; we like the sliding better.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangements adequate.) Plan Rank	
(b) boots and overshoes In the hall closet.  10. Are these arrangements unsatisfactory?  X (a) yes (b) no  11. Is the living room coat closet inadequate with re (a) size (b) distance from front door (c) distance from back door (d) storage of boots and overshoes (e) preservation of articles stored  12. Do the present outdoor clothing storage arrangeme lar:  (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages Comments: Conveniently located.  13. In building a new house, would you provide this ting storage arrangements?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know  Comments:  But not the folding doors; we like the slidibetter.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangement adequate.) Plan Rank	
X (a) yes (b) no  11. Is the living room coat closet inadequate with re (a) size (b) distance from front door (c) distance from back door (d) storage of boots and overshoes (e) preservation of articles stored  12. Do the present outdoor clothing storage arrangeme lar: (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages Comments: Conveniently located.  13. In building a new house, would you provide this ting storage arrangements? X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know Comments: But not the folding doors; we like the slidit better.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangements adequate.) Plan Rank	
11. Is the living room coat closet inadequate with re  (a) size (b) distance from front door (c) distance from back door (d) storage of boots and overshoes (e) preservation of articles stored  12. Do the present outdoor clothing storage arrangeme lar:  (a) disadvantages X (b) advantages Comments:  Conveniently located.  13. In building a new house, would you provide this ting storage arrangements?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know  Comments:  But not the folding doors; we like the sliding better.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangements adequate.) Plan Rank	
12. Do the present outdoor clothing storage arrangeme lar:	espect to:
lar:	
Comments:  Conveniently located.  13. In building a new house, would you provide this tring storage arrangements?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know  Comments:  But not the folding doors; we like the sliding better.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangement plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, least adequate.)  Plan Rank	ents have any particu-
In building a new house, would you provide this tring storage arrangements?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know  Comments:  But not the folding doors; we like the sliding better.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangement plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, least adequate.)  Plan Rank	
13. In building a new house, would you provide this tring storage arrangements?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know  Comments:  But not the folding doors; we like the sliding better.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangement plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, least adequate.)  Plan Rank	
ing storage arrangements?  X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know  Comments:  But not the folding doors; we like the sliding better.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangement plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, least adequate.)  Plan Rank	
But not the folding doors; we like the sliding better.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangement plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, least adequate.)  Plan Rank	type of outdoor cloth-
better.  14. With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangem plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, least adequate.)  Plan Rank	
plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, least adequate.)  Plan Rank	ng doors a little
H About same	

15.	Do you have clothing stored elsewhere which you would like to store in closets?	
	(a) yes X (b) no	
	Comments:	
	If we had all of our things (winter clothes) here, there would be, though.	
16.	Is the closet space in any of the bedrooms inadequate with respect to:	
	Parents Children	
	(a) size (b) location (c) number of closets (d) equipment (e) accessibility of articles stored	
	Comments:	
* *	All excellent. If possible, would rather not have closet doors behind doors. Prefer bureaus out in the room and not in the closets. Would add one shelf across the closet, and have lower rods.	
17.	Are the clothes closet door coverings inadequate with respect to:	
	<ul> <li>(a) keeping dust off clothes</li> <li>(b) mechanical operation</li> <li>(c) appearance</li> <li>(d) humidity requirements of clothes</li> </ul>	
	Comments:	
	Better than conventional doors.	
18.	Do the present bedroom closet arrangements have any particular:	
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages	
19.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of bedroom closet arrangements?	
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know	
	Comments:	
	If we had money, no; like the large walk-in type closet.	

20.						this plan com- quate to least
	Plan		Parents (rank)	Boy (rank)	Girl (rank)	
	H	•	(Abou	ut the same	) _	

#### K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are you dissatisfied with the number of rooms you now have?
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	I would like one more roomcombination dining, study, playroom;
	and later a bedroom.
2.	Are there any rooms you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	Would like to add a combined-use room as mentioned above.
3.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary (b) desirable (c) unnecessary
	(c) unlecessary
4.	Are any of the rooms:
	Yes No Don't Know
	(a) too large (b) too small  X
	If so, which?
	The children's room should be two feet larger. The living room-dining area is too small; should have four feet more in the liv-
	ing room and two feet more in the depth of the dinette.
	How much?
5.	If you could make the house four feet longer, how would you use this extra space?
	In the living room, dining area, and children's bedroom, as mentioned above.

6.	Would this house be more satisfs lent were added?	ctory if	a back p	orch or it	s equiva-
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know				
	Comments:				
	I would like a back porch w	ith scre	ens.		
7.	Do the present sizes of the room	s of the	house ha	ve any par	ticular:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages				
	Comments:				
	The shape of the bedrooms i				
	Usually, there is more usab	te space	wnen roc	ms are rec	tangular.
8.	In building a house, would you p	rovide r	ooms of t	his size?	
		Yes	_	Smaller D	on't Know
	<ul> <li>(a) living room</li> <li>(b) dinette</li> <li>(c) kitchen</li> <li>(d) parents' bedroom</li> <li>(e) children's bedroom</li> <li>(f) bathroom</li> </ul>	<u>X</u> X	<u>x</u>		
9.	Other than those already mention have any particular:			ent number	of rooms
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages				
10.	In building a new house, would ye that you now have?	ou provi	de the sa	me number	of rooms
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know				
	Comments:				
	We couldn't afford more.				

11. With respect to apparent size, how do the rooms of the last plan compare with the rooms of this plan? (Rank 1 and 2, from largest to smallest.)

Room		an nk)
	н`	I
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Children's bedroom Bathroom	1 2 1 2 2 2	2 1 2 1 1 1

12. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how does this plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Rank
Н	1
I	2

Comments:

The living room appeared bigger last time and therefore made the whole house appear bigger.

#### L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?  (a) yes
	(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	After thought, a living room on the back of the house would be nice, but I also want the kitchen on the back and it would be
	difficult to have both.
2.	Are the exterior doors improperly located in this plan?
	(a) front (b) back
3.	Are the exterior doors inadequate in terms of distance to the:
	Front Door Back Door
	(a) living room
	(c) kitchen (d) bedrooms
	(d) bedrooms
	(e) bathroom
4.	Does the vestibule-type of arrangement have any:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	The front hall is nice, but we can't afford one of this size in
	a house of this size.
5.	Do the advantages of the vestibule balance out the disadvantage of taking about four feet from your living room space?
	$\underline{\underline{X}}$ (a) yes $\underline{\underline{X}}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	We need the space in the living room.

6.	With respect to front door arrangements, how does this plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	H I <u>2</u>
	Comments:
	I want a larger living room rather than the space used for a vestibule.
7.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:
	(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms (b) kitchen to living-dining room (c) bedrooms to bathroom (d) dinette to bathroom or bedrooms (e) other
	Comments:
	The traffic plan is better than it was last time; because of the
	large opening between the kitchen-hall, we all tend to use that one.
8.	With respect to traffic areas or circulation in general, how does thin plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 and 2, from most adequate the least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	H 2 I 1
9.	Does it annoy you that people can see directly into the living-dining room as they approach the front door?
	<u>X</u> (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The windows are a hazard in that it is too easy to bump one's head on them if they are open.
10.	Would you combine the laundry with the bath if doing so would enable you to have:
	X (a) a very large living room X (b) a separate dining room X (c) three bedrooms X (d) a separate playroom X (e) a vestibule

11.	Could the rooms, a more livable?	s such, be rearranged in order to make this plan
	$\frac{}{} \begin{array}{c} (a) \text{ yes} \\ (b) \text{ no} \\ \hline \underline{X}  (c) \text{ don't} \end{array}$	know
	Comments:	
	We would like area.	to be able to enter the back yard from the living
12.	Does this floor pl	an have any particular:
	<u>X</u> (a) disad (b) advan	vantages tages
	Comments:	
		to be able to shut off the living room from the ouse with doors if we wished to.
13.	In building a new arrangement?	house, would you use this type of floor plan or room
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u>(b) no</u> (c) don't	know
14.	If you were given this floor plan, w	the opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of hat would you do:
	(a) first E	liminate the front hall.
	(b) second $\underline{S}$ (c) third $\underline{S}$	hut off the living room.
15.		es this plan compare with the last plan? (Rank 1 dequate to least adequate.)
	Plan	Rank
	H	2
	I	<u>.1.</u>
	Comments:	
		uch better, except for the size of the living room. ally, likes this one better.

### M. MECHANICAL

1.	Do any of the rooms have:
	(a) too many windows(b) too few windows(c) badly located windows
	Comments:
	I don't like this kind of window. It is a nuisance to open and shut; you have to lean over and around to get at the controls. They are a hazard, also, I pinch my fingers on them, and swear at them regularly.
2.	Are the large corner windows in the living room inadequate because of
	X (a) lack of privacy (b) amount of light (c) size (d) location (e) inside appearance (f) outside appearance
	Comments:
	We like the amount of light they admit, though.
3.	Is there anything that you dislike about any of the other windows?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	The window over the tub is hard to get at.
4.	Are the ventilation facilities, electrical outlets, and permanent light fixtures inadequate in the:
	Ventilation Electrical Permanent Facilities Outlets Light Fixtures
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) children's bedroom (f) bathroom-laundry
	Comments:
	We need one more outlet in the east end of the kitchen, and one more in the west end of the living room (when the electric eyes are in operation).

5. Is the present location of the telephone inadequate?

Comments:

I like to sit down but can't with convenience in this plan because of the location of the dinette set in relation to the telephone.

6. Where do you prefer to have your telephone located?

In the pass-through. (I haven't thought to put it there this time, though.)

7. Are you inconvenienced by an inadequate supply of hot water?

### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

Τ.	house that you particularly:
	(a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
	I like the ease of housekeeping, but the floors are bad in that all water spots show. Wax doesn't seem to help much.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first (b) second (c) third

### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:		-	
Father:			
Boy:	*		
Girl:			

# LIVABILITY SCHEDULE "B" - FLOOR PLAN NO. 3-J-3 HHFA Project No. 0-T-37

### A. MEALS

1.	Where do you	serve meals?		
			Kitchen	Dinette
	Family	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>	$\frac{X}{X}$	
,	Guests	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>		<u></u>
2.	Where do you	prefer to serve meal	Ls?	
			Kitchen	Dinette
	Family	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>	<u>X</u> X	
	Guests	<ul><li>(a) breakfast</li><li>(b) lunch</li><li>(c) dinner</li></ul>		X
3.	Is the eating chairs?	g space too small for	r proper arra	angement of the table and
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	(a) yes (b) no	X	X	
4.	Do doors, win		eas interfere	with proper arrangement
		Kitchen	Dinette	
	(a) yes (b) no	X	X	,

٥٠	In addition to a dinette, what kind of eating facilities would you in clude if you built your own house?
	(a) an eating bar  X (b) a nook  (c) a breakfast room  (d) other
6.	When you eat in the kitchen, is your meal interfered with by:
	<ul> <li>(a) odors or vapor from the cooking process</li> <li>(b) the sight of kitchen equipment</li> <li>(c) back door callers</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
7.	When you eat in the kitchen or dinette, is setting or clearing the table apt to interfere with:
	Kitchen Dinette
	(a) recreation (b) study (c) play (d) other
8.	Are your guest serving arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	(a) location  X (b) dining equipment X (c) isolation from kitchen (d) isolation from living room (e) distance from kitchen serving center to dinette table  Comments:
	(b) Table is too smallprefer extension type. (c) A little
	more would be desirable.
9•	When you eat in the dining section of the living room, do you experience any difficulty due to:
	<ul> <li>(a) children spilling foods</li> <li>(b) kitchen too close</li> <li>(c) kitchen too far</li> <li>(d) sight of kitchen equipment from the dining room table</li> <li>(e) lack of isolation between the dinette and living room</li> <li>(f) odors from the kitchen</li> </ul>
LO. "	If you were limited to one of the following, which would you rather have?
	<ul> <li>X (a) a large living room with one end of the living room used for dining and no separate dining room</li> <li>(b) a small living room and a small separate dining room</li> </ul>

11.	any particular	:	ntioned, do your	eating arra	ingements have
	(a) d (b) s	isadvantages dvantages			
12.	In building a ities?	new house, wor	uld you provide th	his type of	eating facil-
	$\frac{(c)}{X}$ (a) 2	res lon't know			
	If not, what t	ype of eating	facilities would	you provid	.e?
	We would room and		dining room that	would doub	le as a play-
13.		ments, how do	the family and go the various plans adequate.)		
		Plan	Serving (rank)	Eating (rank)	
	Family	H I J	2 1 1 2 1 1	3 2 1 3 2 1	
	Guests	H I J	2 1	3 2 1	

### B. USE OF BATHROOM

1.	Is the bathroom equipment inadequate because of:
	<ul> <li>(a) lack of or badly located artificial light fixtures</li> <li>X (b) lack of shelves</li> <li>(c) window badly located</li> <li>(d) medicine chest too small</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	Need more storage spaceor larger medicine chestcleaning supplies.
2.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to location relative to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) bedrooms (e) laundry (f) front door (g) back door
	Comments:
	Very convenient to all rooms.
3.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to arrangement of fixtures (bath- tub, etc.)?
	X (a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	Too narrow in front of the wash bowl, though this arrangement divides the area of use more.
4.	Is the bathroom inadequate in regard to size for:
	<pre>(a) dressing (b) housework (c) care of children X (d) use of fixtures</pre>
	Comments:
	Wash bowl (see comment above).
5•	Other than those already mentioned, do the bathroom arrangements have any particular:
	X (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	Don't like the window over the tub.

6.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of bathroom?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	If not, what type of bathroom facilities would you provide?
	Would prefer to have a big bathroom.
7.	How do the bathroom arrangements of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	$\begin{array}{ccc} H & & \frac{3}{1} \\ J & & \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$
	Comments:
	We had the most room in the bathroom in Plan I, but Mr. Ray liked the bathroom in Plan J the best because it was easier to open and close the window in that plan.

### C. SLEEPING

1.	In what rooms do the respective members of your	family sleep and dress
	Sleep	Dress
	(a) mother Northwest bedroom (b) father Northwest bedroom	Northwest bedroom Northwest bedroom
	(c) boy Southwest bedroom	Northwest bedroom
	(d) girl Southwest bedroom	Northwest bedroom
2.	Are the dressing arrangements of any member of because of:	the family inadequate
	Father	Mother Boy Girl
	(a) lack of privacy (b) amount of light (c) distance between the place	
	clothes are stored and the place clothes are put on(d) amount of space	
	(e) interference with other	
	activities	Uniquestale (described) alternational
3.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of parents' bedroom as:	size, to use the
	(a) a study (b) a sewing room (c) an office (d) other	
4.	Have you missed the opportunity, due to lack of dren's bedroom:	size, to use the chil-
	<ul> <li>(a) as a playroom</li> <li>(b) for entertaining their friends</li> <li>(c) other</li> </ul>	
	Comments:	
	This is the largest bedroom they've had an for hours at a time.	d they play in there
5.	Are the bedrooms too small for:	
		Parents Children
	<ul> <li>(a) proper arrangement of furniture</li> <li>(b) making the bed</li> <li>(c) convenience in house cleaning</li> <li>(d) traffic within the room</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>	
	*	

6.	Is the sleep of any of the members of the family disturbed by:
	Parents Boy Girl
	(a) noise from other rooms of the house  (b) other
7.	Are the bedrooms improperly located with respect to:
	(a) the living room-dinette area (b) the kitchen (c) each other
8.	After having had a plan with two small bedrooms and also two plans with one large bedroom for the children, which do you prefer?
	(a) two small bedrooms X (b) one large bedroom
	Comments:
	At this age. When they get older, we will need two.
9.	If you were limited to one of the following, which would you choose?
	(a) three bedrooms and a small living room X (b) two bedrooms and a large living room
	Comments:
	At any stage of our family life.
10.	How many nights did you have overnight guests during this past month?
	1 night (2 adults and 2 children).
11.	Where did they sleep?
	The adults slept in our bedroom and we slept in the children's bedroom. The children all slept in the living room; 2 on a studio couch and 2 on the floor.
12.	Was there any inconvenience due to this arrangement?
	(a) yes (b) no
	Comments:
	For a few nights I wouldn't mind it.
13.	Has lack of a guest bedroom prevented you from having overnight guests at any time since you lived here?
	(a) yes X (b) no

14.	Is a guest room:				
	(a) nece X (b) desi	essary rable ecessary			
15.	Other than those ments have any pa		, do the pr	esent sleeping arrang	e <del>-</del>
	X (a) disa (b) adva	dvantages intages			
	Comments:				
	to bed. I of the window a sensitive to	an only sleep on and the mirror that	one side be t reflects os me awake	they're slow in getti cause of the location the light. I am very . We like the lower	of
16.	In building a new ities?	house, would you	provide th	is type of sleeping f	acil-
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don	t know			
	If not, what type	of sleeping faci	lities would	d you provide?	
	And add a ro	om on later when	the children	n get older.	
17.		ng and sleeping at to 3, from most	_	of the various plans least adequate.)	
	P	an S	Sleeping (rank)	Dressing (rank)	
	Parents F	Not much	3 2	3 2	

	Plan	Sleeping (rank)	Dressing (rank)
Parents	H I J	Not $\frac{3}{2}$ much $\frac{1}{2}$	3 2 1
Воу	H I J	<u>2</u> <u>1</u>	$\frac{1}{2}$
Girl	H I J	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{2}{2}}$	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{2}{2}}$

Comments:

The children's dressing and sleeping arrangements have been about equal in Plans I and J. Roddy was next to the living room and was disturbed too much of the time.

### D. LAUNDRY

1.	What is your washing routine?
	(a) times per week 3 to 4 (b) washerfuls per day 1 or 2
2.	With an automatic washing machine, are laundry tubs:
	(a) necessaryX (b) desirable(c) unnecessary
	Comments:
	Often want to soak spots out before I wash.
3.	Are your washing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) noise of washer(b) odors from washing process(c) location of laundry in relation to place soiled clothes are stored
	(d) amount of space (e) interference with traffic areas (f) appearance in general
	Comments:
	Best arrangement we've had.
4.	Is the location of the laundry inadequate with respect to interference with other activities such as:
	<pre>(a) house cleaning (b) meal preparation (c) eating meals in the kitchen (d) eating meals in the dinette (e) visiting in the living room (f) child play (g) sleeping</pre>
5.	Where do you do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink and the bathroom.
6.	Where do you prefer to do your hand laundry?
	In the kitchen sink and the bathroom.

7.	Using the space you now have, could your laundry equipment be re- arranged to better meet your needs?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Need more storage space for both washed and unwashed clothes need shelves above washer and dryer.
8.	Other than those already mentioned, do your present laundry arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages
	Comments:
	Very conveniently located, and the traffic doesn't interfere at all as it did in the first plan.
9•	In building a new house, would you provide this type of laundry facilities?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	If not, what type of laundry facilities would you provide?
	If we had it on the first floor, but we're going to put it in the basement. I may find it hard to go back to going up and down the stairs, though.
10.	From the standpoint of aesthetic qualities or appearance in general, how do the various laundry arrangements compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most pleasing to least pleasing.)
	Plan Rank
	$ \begin{array}{ccc} H & & \underline{2} & 3 \\ I & & \underline{3} & 2 \\ J & & \underline{1} & 1 \end{array} $ Mr. Ray
	Comments:
	Roger didn't like the first laundry arrangement, and I didn't like the second plan at all; it steamed up the bathroom and kept the bathroom all messed up.

11. From the standpoint of convenience and amount of work involved, how do the laundry arrangements in the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from least energy required to most energy required.)

Plan	Ran
H	2
I J	$\frac{2}{1}$

### E. IRONING AND SEWING

1.	Where do you do your:
	(a) ironing In the kitchen (west end) interferes with going
	from back door into the kitchen.  (b) sewing Parents' bedroom.
2.	Are your present ironing arrangements inadequate because of:
	<pre>(a) location (b) light (c) electrical outlets (d) amount of space (e) storage space for equipment X (f) interference with other activities</pre>
	(c) electrical outlets
	(d) amount of space
	(e) storage space for equipment
	Comments:
	Traffic at times; it is necessary to move in order to prepare meals.
	IIOGLD 6
3.	Are your sewing arrangements inadequate because of:
	(a) inaccessibility of supplies
	(b) inaccessibility of material to be sewn or clothes to be mended
	(c) location in general
	(d) amount of space
	(c) location in general (d) amount of space (e) interference with other activities (f) amount of light
4.	Other than those already mentioned, do your present ironing arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
_	
5.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of ironing arrangements?
	X (a) yes
	(b) no (c) don't know
	(c) don't know
	If not, what type of ironing facilities would you provide?
6.	Other than those already mentioned, do your present sewing arrange-
•	ments have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages

7	In hadlding	_		bourse	74			+44 -	+	25		
1.	In building	a	HEW	nouse,	would	you	brov rae	CHILS	CADA	OT	SEMTIIE	ar range-
						•	•		• •		_	
	ments?											

Comments:

I like them in the bedroom best, next to a separate sewing room (not necessary).

8. With respect to ironing and sewing arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Ironing (rank)	Sewing (rank)
Н	2	_3_
I	3	2
J	1	1

Comments:

In Plan H, there was not enough light in the utility room for sewing. In Plan I, it tied up the whole kitchen when I ironed.

### F. KITCHEN WORK

1.	Are there times when your kitchen work is interfered with by:
	<pre>(a) play(b) hobbies(c) eating X (d) other family members in the way(e) traffic through the kitchen(f) other</pre>
2.	Do you feel that the kitchen is too small:
	<ul> <li>(a) as an all-day center for your household activities</li> <li>(b) for others to help you with your kitchen work</li> <li>(c) for others to keep you company while you work</li> <li>(d) for meal preparation</li> <li>X (e) for the children to play near you while you work</li> <li>(f) for eating in the kitchen</li> </ul>
	Comments:
	Children are underfoot; in that respect, the second plan was ideal.
3.	Is the kitchen badly located with respect to the:
	(a) living room (b) dinette (c) bedrooms (d) bathroom
4.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by cupboards or drawers that are inadequate with regard to:
	(a) size (b) number (c) equipment
5.	Is your work in the kitchen made difficult by inadequate:
	(a) work counter space (b) garbage disposal (c) other
	Comments:
	Work counter space is the best we've had though we do lose space in the corner.

6.	Are the kitchen cabinets inadequate with respect to:		
		Wall	Base
	<ul> <li>(a) accessibility</li> <li>(b) preservation of foods</li> <li>(c) depth and height of shelves</li> <li>(d) storage of items at point of first use</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>		
7.	Should the kitchen equipment be rearranged in order to your needs?	better m	eet
	(a) yes (b) no		
8.	Do you experience any difficulty in preparing meals?		
,	(a) yes (b) no		
9•	Other than those already mentioned, do your present wor have any particular:	rk arrang	ements
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages		
	Comments:		
	The width of the kitchen is just right and the arr fixtures is very good, ideal even.	rangement	of the
10.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of arrangements?	f kitchen	work
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know		
	If not, what type of kitchen work facilities would you	provide?	
	This is the most convenient kitchen I've ever been	in.	
11.	With respect to kitchen work arrangements, how do the compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least ade		lans
	Plan Rank		
	$\begin{array}{ccc} H & & \underline{3} \\ I & & \underline{2} \\ J & & \underline{1} \end{array}$		

#### G. HOUSE CLEANING

1.	Have	you	experienced	any	difficulty	in	cleaning	or	keeping	clean	any
	part	of t	the house?								

Comments:

The windows are hard to clean.

2. Is your housework needlessly difficult because of a lack of cleaning equipment near point of use?

3. With respect to amount of housekeeping involved, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from least work to most work involved.)

Plan	Rank
H I J	$\frac{\frac{3}{2}}{\frac{1}{1}}$ (About same)

### H. SUPERVISION OF CHILDREN

1.	Have you experienced any difficulty in making adequate arrangements in case of illness with respect to:
	<ul> <li>(a) supervision from the kitchen in daytime</li> <li>(b) supervision during the night</li> <li>(c) isolation of the sick person</li> <li>(d) other</li> </ul>
2.	Where do the children usually play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy Mostly in his own room, some in hallway and living room. (b) girl In her own room.
3.	Where do you prefer to have the children play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy In their own room.
	(b) girl In their own room.
4.	Where do the children prefer to play when they are in the house?
	(a) boy Wherever we are.
	(b) girl Wherever we are.
5.	Where do the children usually play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy Wherever I am.
	(b) girl Wherever I am.
6.	Where do you prefer to have the children play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy In their own room.
	(b) girl In their own room.
7.	Where do the children prefer to play when you are in the kitchen?
	(a) boy In the kitchen or living room. (b) girl In the kitchen or living room.
	(b) girl In the kitchen or living room.
8.	Does the children's play interfere with:
	(a) housekeeping (b) other activities
	(b) other activities
9.	Would the children be better satisfied if they had a separate playroom?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	(c) don't know
	Comments:
	But we can't afford the space if we build.
	PRO HO COM A CATORA MIC PAGE IT HO ANTICI

10.	Does lack of a separation of their friends had been separated as their friends had been separated as the sep		ce discourage	the children	n from bring
	<u>X</u> (a) yes <u> </u>				,
11.	Other than those all ments have any part	ready mention icular:	ed, do the pr	esent child p	olay arrange
	(a) disadv (b) advant	antages ages			
12.	In building a new harrangements?	ouse, would y	ou provide th	is type of ch	ild play
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't	know			
	If not, what type o	f play facili	ties would yo	u provide?	
	Would have pla	y area in the	basement.		
13.	With respect to pla (Rank 1 to 3, from				s compare?
	Plan	Rank			
	H I J	$\frac{3}{2}$			
	J				,

### I. RECREATION

1.	What entertaining did you do in	your home duri	ing the pas	st month?	?
	Туре	Times	Group Si	ze	
	Dinner Visiting	<u>5</u> <u>8-1</u> 0	15, 4, 10 Usually 2	), 8 2_adults	
2.	When the parents have visitors the children's:	in the evening	, does it	Interfere	e with
	X (a) recreation (b) study X (c) bedtime X (d) sleep	1	- - -		
3.	Is the living room large enough	for:			
		. A	llways Us	sually	Seldor
	<ul><li>(a) your own family activit</li><li>(b) entertaining guests</li></ul>	ies		$\frac{X}{X}$	
4.	Are there forms of home recreatifamily would participate, but caplan?			•	•
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know				
	Comments:				
	Woodworking (Roger) and Pir	ng-pong.			-
5•	Other than those already mention arrangements have any particular		esent home	recreati	on
	X (a) disadvantages (b) advantages				
	Comments:			,	
	Miss a place to build a fir shade. Swings are too isolous sidewalk area for bicyc	ated in this r	lan; need	more con	
6.	In building a new house, would y tion arrangements?	ou provide thi	s type of	home rec	rea-
	(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know	,			
	If not, what type of home recrea	tion facilitie	s would yo	u provid	le?

7. With respect to home recreation facilities, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

٠	Plan	For	Own Family (rank)	For	Entertaining (rank)	Guests
	H		About		-	
	<u> </u>		the			
	J		same.			

## J. STORAGE

1.	What foods, if any, are stored outside the kitchen?
	Canned goods in the garage.
2.	Are your food storage arrangements inadequate with respect to:
	(a) accessibility (b) amount of storage space (c) preservation of articles stored
	Comments:
	Very good. Best arrangement this time for accessibility from point of first use.
3.	Other than those already mentioned, do the present food storage arrangements have any particular:
	X (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	If we wish to buy quantities of food, the storage space isn't
	adequate.
4.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of food storage arrangements?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	If not, what type of food storage facilities would you provide?
5•	With respect to food storage arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	H 3 I 2 J 1
6.	Where do you store the parents' outdoor clothing?
	(a) coats <u>In the living room coat closet.</u>
	(b) boots and overshoes In the garage.
7.	Where do you store the children's outdoor clothing?
	(a) coats <u>In the living room coat closet.</u>
	(b) boots and overshoes In the garage.

8.	Is the living room coat closet inadequate with respect to:
,	(a) distance from front door (b) distance from back door
	Comments:
	Not so goodtoo far.
9.	Other than those already mentioned, do the outdoor clothing storage arrangements have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
10.	In building a new house, would you provide this type of outdoor clothing storage arrangements?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	If not, what type of outdoor clothing storage arrangements would you provide?
11.	With respect to outdoor clothing storage arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Rank
	$\begin{array}{ccc} H & & \frac{1}{2} \\ J & & \frac{3}{3} \end{array}$
	$\frac{1}{3}$
	Comments:
	They are centrally located and convenient in Plan H.
12.	Do you have any clothing stored elsewhere which you would like to store in closets?
	${X}$ (a) yes ${X}$ (b) no
	Comments:
	We have less closet space this time than before.
13.	Are the closets in any of the bedrooms inadequately located?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know

- 14. Other than those already mentioned, do the present bedroom closet arrangements have any particular:
  - (a) disadvantagesX(b) advantages

Comments:

Good closets; the storage arrangements in this house are unusually good. This type of door is very good but we wouldn't have them in our own house--they stick.

- 15. In building a new house, would you provide this type of bedroom closet arrangements?
  - (a) yes X (b) no (c) don't know

If not, what type of bedroom closet facilities would you provide?

16. With respect to bedroom closet arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Plan	Parents (rank)	Children (rank)
H	About	About
I	the	the
J	same	same

### K. NUMBER AND SIZE OF ROOMS

1.	Are there any rooms that you would like to:
	(a) eliminate X (b) add
	Comments:
	One more bedroom.
2.	With this house plan, is a separate utility room or basement:
	Utility Room Basement
	(a) necessary X (b) desirable (c) unnecessary X
3.	Are any of the rooms:
	Yes No Don't Know
	(a) too large
	If so, which?
	The children's room could be a little bigger and we need a little more space in the dinette area.
	How much?
4.	If you could make the house four feet longer, how would you use this extra space?
	Add a third bedroom and, therefore, revise the floor plan.
5.	Would this house be more satisfactory if a back porch or its equivalent were added?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	Comments:
	We like a back porch.
6.	Other than those already mentioned, do the present sizes of the rooms have any particular:
	X (a) disadvantages (b) advantages
	Comments:
	At times we would like to have the living room larger.

7.	In building a house, would you provide rooms of this size?
	Yes Larger Smaller Don't Know
	(a) living room X (b) dinette (c) kitchen (d) parents' bedroom (e) children's bedroom (f) bathroom X (h) utility room
	Comments:
	We would like to have a basement and a second story also. You don't get as much privacy within the family from the one-story housemembers can have space to themselves.
8.	Other than those already mentioned, does the present number of rooms have any particular:
	(a) disadvantages (b) advantages
9.	In building a new house, would you provide the same number of rooms that you now have?
	(a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
	If not, how many rooms would you provide?
	One more bedroom and a basement and an enclosed porch.
10.	In building a new house, would you provide a basement?
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know
11.	With respect to apparent size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from largest to smallest.)
	Room Plan (rank) H I J
	Living room 3 2 1  Dinette 3 2 1  Kitchen 1 2 3  Parents' bedroom 3 2 1  Children's bedroom 2 1  Bathroom 3 1 2

12. With respect to the most ideal size, how do the rooms of the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)

Room		Plan (rank)	
	H	I	J
Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Children's bedroom Bathroom	3 3 1 3	2 2 2 2 1	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{1} \\ \frac{1}{3} \\ \frac{1}{2} \end{array}$

13. With respect to apparent size of the house as a whole, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from largest to smallest.)

Plan	Rank
H	3
I	2
J	1

### L. PLAN

1.	Is the floor plan improperly oriented with respect to the lot?
	(a) yes X (b) no C (c) don't know
	Comments:
	Like living area to open out into the back as well as the front, although I prefer the kitchen on the back. Eastern exposure is better for the living room than western.
2.	Is the location of the exterior doors inadequate with respect to:
	Front Back Door Door
	(a) relation to the street side of the house (b) shutting the family activities off from
	direct view of callers (c) protection against drafts or rain (d) protection against water being tracked into
	the house (e) satisfactory flow of traffic in the kitchen
	Comments:
	Flow of traffic is excellent in this plan. It is the best and the second plan was better than the first.
3.	With respect to exterior door arrangements, how do the various plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least adequate.)
	Plan Front Back (rank)
	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
4.	Are the traffic areas inadequate with respect to traffic from:
	<ul> <li>(a) kitchen to bathroom and bedrooms</li> <li>(b) kitchen to living-dining room</li> <li>(c) bedrooms to bathroom</li> <li>(d) living-dining room to bathroom or bedrooms</li> <li>(e) other</li> </ul>

5.	With respect to tr various plans comp adequate.)	affic areas or circulation in general, how do the are? (Rank 1 to 3, from most adequate to least			
	Plan	Rank			
	H I J	3 2 1			
	Comments:				
	Traffic is ex	cellent from the standpoint of convenience and pri-			
6.	Could the rooms, as such, be rearranged in order to make this plan more livable?				
	(a) yes X (b) no (c) don't	know			
7.	Other than those already mentioned, does this floor plan have any particular:				
	(a) disadvantages X (b) advantages				
	Comments:				
	Most livable	and convenient of all the plans used.			
8.	In building a new house, would you use this basic floor plan or room arrangement?				
	X (a) yes (b) no (c) don't know				
	If not, what floor plan would you use?				
	There would be a few changes since we would have a basement and second floor. We would try to arrange for the living room and				
	dining area to	o extend to the back of the house.			
9.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the disadvantages of this floor plan, what would you do:				
		nlarge bathroom in width (only if width of house ould be enlarged).			
		nlarge living room in width so we could have a			
	C	offee table between the studio couch and the north			
	(c) third	7.1.1.0			

10.		of the rooms in relation to other rooms in evarious plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from lequate.)
	Room	Plan (rank) H I J
	Living room Dinette Kitchen Parents' bedroom Children's bedroom Bathroom	3 2 1
	Comments:	
	room and kitchen; on	not enough isolation between the living see corner or end of the living room (vestibule rooms had the same basic arrangement.
11.	As a whole, how do the va adequate to least adequat	rious plans compare? (Rank 1 to 3, from most
	Plan	Rank
	H I J	$\frac{3}{2}$
	Comments:	-
	In Plan H space was	lost by placement of the front door, and in

### M. MECHANICAL

<u> </u>	a) too many windows b) too few windows c) badly located wind d) other	iows		
Comments:				
		throom. We nee	d an outlet or	the north
			tlets and swit	tches, and
		Ventilation Facilities	Electrical Outlets & Switches	Permanent Light Fixtures
(b) d (c) k (d) p (e) c	linette ditchen parents' bedroom children's bedroom		<u>x</u>	
Comments:				
Least	adequate they've eve	er beenneed a	n outlet in mi	ddle of
Does the lair regist furniture (	cocation of doors, winters interfere with an in the:  a) living room b) dinette c) kitchen d) parents' bedroom	ndows, traffic n otherwise des	areas, or warn	
	Comments:  Windo east  Are the very permanent  (a) [ (b) d (c) k (d) n (e) c (f) h  Comments:  Least north  Does the l air regist furniture			

### N. LIKES AND DISLIKES

1.	Other than the things already mentioned, is there anything about this house that you particularly:
	X (a) dislike X (b) like
	Comments:
Y	(a) Size of bathroom. (b) Traffic arrangements, kitchen and living roomlike the whole plan, have trouble finding any faults with it.
2.	If you were given the opportunity of correcting the items or features of this house that you dislike, what would you do:
	(a) first (b) second (c) third

### O. MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS

Mother:				
Father:				-
Boy:			:	
Girl:				,